# Practic WIRELESS <br> <br> APRIL <br> <br> APRIL 1968 

 1968}


4


## ADCOLA

SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT


DESIGNED FOR the amateur's RADIO STATION

## ILLUSTRATED

List No. $70 \frac{1}{8}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ BIT IN
protective SHIELD List No. 68
for catalogue apply direct to:Sales and Service Dept.
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD., ADCOLA HOUSE,
GAUDEN ROAD,
LONDON, S.W. 4

Telephone 016220291

Telegrams SOLJOINT LONDON SW4

## JACKSON

the big name in PRECISION components MINIATURE TUNING CAPACITORS
The Jackson 'O' range contains six basic types of different air-dielectric tuning capacitors with a wide variation of capacities available in each type. In addition, there are optional extras such as concentricspindle slow-motion drives, built-in trimmers and plastic covers. The

TYPE "OO"
 maximum capacitance per section ranges from 12,18 or 24 pF for FM types to 420 pF for AM types.

| $\star$ Type OO miniature twin capacitor at | $12 / 6$ each |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\star$ Type OFM two-gang for FM at | $12 / 9$ each |
| $\star$ Type O two-gang for AM at | $12 / 9$ each |

Write for literature
JACKSON BROS. (Lonoon) LTD. (Dept. P.W.) KINGSWAY-WADDON, CROYDON, CR9 4DG
Phone Croydon 2754-5 (01-688) Grams: Walfilco, Croydon

## Solder with the NEWEIMPROVED PRIMAX OR PRIMAXA SPOTLIGHT SOLDERING GUN



Distributors:
S. KEMPNER LIMITED

384A Finchley Road - LONDON N.W.2.
Tel: 01-794 2371—01-4356365

( 3 FOR £19)

## 100 HIGH-STABS

 co-AX. low loss, dd . rd., 25 yds. 11/6: 50 yds. 22/-; 100 yds. 42/6. Pluss $1 / 3$.100 RESISTORS
6/6
TIZEs.,
MICROPHONE CABLE. Highest quality 100 CONDENSERS
100 CONDENSERS $\quad 9 / 6$
siniature Ceramic, Silver, Miea etc.., 3pF

PLEASE NOTE. A wide range of rabinets o callers at al branclies.

SPECIALS!
Factory fresh less Cartridges.
SRP 110/230V
59/-
(De Luxe Heavy Turntable)
Mono first-grade Cartridges . . 12/6 Stereo Ceramic Cartridges

EMI 4 -speed heavy turntable player $200 / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ with lightweight pick-up (dual cartridges 10/- extra)

49/-

## MAINS-BATTERY

 Microsonic 77 TRANSISTOR RADIOS Snperhet, full medium wave ooverage amazing volume, clarity and sensitivity from buit-ia PM speaker. Solid leather cadmium cells (2 sets) and 230 VAC charger with 5 amp. plug. Fabulous present. Huge purchase enables us to offer the complete outfl at a fraction ol market value. If not amazed by the value and performace your mones will be refunded 49 i returned within 14 days). 49 /

## GUARANTEED

 * VALVDSBY RETURN OF POST-GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS Satisfaction or Money Back (sharantee on goads if returned untused within 14 days
ALL VALYES ARE NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE INFOKMFD) TRANSIT INSURANCE NEW UNLESS OTHERNTSE NNFKMFID. FREE

|  | 2/3 | 6P25 13/- | 20P3 9/6 | EBF80 | 8/8 | EZ41 | /6 |  | 9/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 154 | 5/9 | 6P28 9/6 | 20P4 18/9 | EBF89 | 81- | EZ80 | $6 / 6$ | PY800 | 8/- |
| 21 | $5 / 6$ | 6Q7G 8/-1 | 25 L 6 GT 71 | EBL21 | 12/ | EZ81 | $71-$ | PY801 | $81-$ |
| 3Q4 | B/3 | BQ7GT 9/8 | $25 \mathrm{Z4G} 8 /-$ | ECC40 | 10/6 | FC4 | $8 / 6$ | PZ30 | $9 / 6$ |
| $5 \mathrm{U4G}$ | $71-$ | 6SJ7GT 6\%- | $30 \mathrm{Cl} 1512 / 6$ | ECC81 | 5/9 | G Z3 | 10/8 | SP81 | 319 |
| 5Y3GT | $7 / 6$ | 6SLIGGT 7/9 | $30 \mathrm{Cl} \mathrm{l}^{11 / 8}$ | ECC82 | 5/6 | G Z34 | 11/6 | TDD4 | $8 / 6$ |
| $5 \mathrm{Z4G}$ | $7 / 9$ | 6SN7GT 6/8 | $30 \mathrm{~F} 510 \%$ | ECC83 | 71 | KT61 | 13/- | U14/18 | $81-$ |
| $5 \mathrm{Z4GT}$ | $10 / 6$ | 6J4GT 10/6 | 30FL1 10/9 | ECC84 | $81-$ | KT63 | 5/6 | U25 | 10/6 |
| 6/30L2 | 10/6 | ${ }^{\text {6V6G }}$ 960 $4 / 9$ | $30 \mathrm{~L} 1512 / 6$ | ECC85 | 6/9 | KT68 | 20/6 | U28 | 10/8 |
| 8A8G | $7 / 6$ | 6V6GT $7 / 9$ | 30L17 12/6 | ECC88 | 10/6 | KTW61 | 6/9 | U35 | 13/6 |
| 6AK5 | $5 / 9$ | $6 \times 4 \quad 5 / 6$ | 30P4 $12 / \mathrm{B}$ | ECF80 | 8/8 | KTW63 | 61 - | U191 | 13/6 |
| 6AQ5 | $5 /$ | 6x5G 5!- | 30P12 10/- | ECF82 | $8 / 6$ | KTZ83 | $7 /-$ | U281 | 9/6 |
| 6AT6 | $61-$ | 6X5GT 7/9 | 30PL1 12/- | ECH42 | 11/6 | MU14 | 8/- | U282 | 16/- |
| 6AU6 | $71-$ | 786 12/6 | 35A5 9/8 | ECH81 | $7 / 8$ | N37 | 10/6 | U801 | $20 /-$ |
| 6BA6 | $8 / 6$ | 787 7/6 | 35L8GT 9/6 | ECL80 | $5 / 9$ | Nr8 | 14/- | VABC | 6 |
| 6BE6 | $6 / 6$ | ${ }^{7} \mathbf{7 C 5} 510 / 6$ | $35 \mathrm{~W} 4{ }^{7 / 6}$ | ECL82 | $8 / 6$ | N108 | 14/- | UAP48 | $8 / 8$ |
| H8 | $7 / 6$ | 7C8 $\quad 7 / 6$ | $35 \mathrm{Z4GT}$ 6/9 | ECL83 | 11/6 | PC86 | 10/6 | UB41 | 8/6 |
| 6BJ6 | $81-$ | $7 \mathrm{HH} 7 \quad 7 / 6$ | 35L6GT 9/6 | ECL88 | 10/6 | PC97 | $8 / 6$ | UBC41 | $9 / 8$ |
| 6BR7 | 10/6 | $75715 / 8$ | $42 \quad 6 / 6$ | EF36 | $5 / 8$ | PCC84 | $6 / 5$ | UBC81 | $7 / 8$ |
| 6BW6 | $8 / 6$ | 7 Y 4 8)- | $80 \quad 8 / 6$ | EF39 | 8 I- | PCC85 | $7 / 6$ | UBF80 | 8/6 |
| 6BW | $61-$ | $10 \mathrm{C} 1 \quad 12 /-$ | 185BTA 20/6 | EF40 | 11/- | PCC88 | $12 / 9$ | UBF89 | 8/9 |
| ${ }_{604}$ | $4{ }^{-}$ | $10 \mathrm{C2}$ 13/6 | 8071016 | EF41 | $101-$ | PCC89 | 121- | UBL21 | $11 / 3$ |
| 8 C | $4 I-$ | 10F1 7/6 | 955 3/6 | EF42 | $7 / 9$ | PCC189 | 10/9 | CC8 | $8 / 6$ |
| 6 | 12/- | 10LD11 15/6 | 950 3/- | EF50 | $3 / 3$ | PCF80 | $6 / 9$ | UCF80 | 9/8 |
| 6 CDB | 18/- | 10 P 13 9/6 | AZ31 8/6 | EF80 | 5/3 | PCF82 | 8/9 | UCH21 | 11/6 |
| 6D6 | $41-$ | $10 \mathrm{P} 14 \quad$ - $/ 8$ | DAF91 4/9 | EF85 | $7 / 3$ | PCF88 | $9 / 3$ | UCH42 | $9 / 6$ |
| 6 F 1 | $8 / 6$ | 12AT6 7/6 | DAF96 8/3 | EF86 | $8 / 6$ | PCL82 | $7 / 9$ | UCH81 | 81- |
| ${ }_{6 F 6 G}$ | 61- | 12AT7 $\quad 5 / 9$ | DF91 3/- | EF89 | $7 / 6$ | PCL83 | 10/6 | UCL82 | $91-$ |
| ${ }_{6} 6{ }^{\text {F13 }}$ | $4 / 6$ | 12A U6 6/- | DF98 8/3 | EF91 | $3 / 6$ | PCL84 | 101- | UCL83 | 11/6 |
| 6F14 | 716 | 12AD7 5/6 | DK91 5/6 | EF183 | $8 /-$ | PCL85 | 10/6 | UF41 | $101-$ |
| 6 F 15 | $9 / 6$ | 12AX7 7/- | DK92 0/6 | EF184 | 9/- | PCL86 | 10/6 | UF42 | $8 / 9$ |
| ${ }_{6.5}^{65}$ | 9 9-1 | 12BA6 8/- | DK96 8/3 | EL32 | $5 /-$ | PL33 | 8/6 | UF85 | $8 / 6$ |
| ${ }^{6 J 55 G}$ | $4 /-$ | 12BE6 7/6 | DL92 7- | EL33 | 13/- | PL36 | 12/- | UF89 | $7 / 8$ |
| ${ }_{6 J 5} 6 \mathrm{GT}$ | $7 / 8$ | 12J7GT 10\% | DL94 7/6 | EL34 | 12/6 | PL81 | $8 / 8$ | UL41 | 11/- |
| 6J8 $8 J 76$ | $4 / 3$ | 12K7GT 6/- | DL96 8/3 | EL41 | $10 / 9$ | PL82 | $5 / 9$ | UL44 | 15/- |
| 6 J 7 G 857 GT | $5 / 6$ | 12K8GT10/6 | DY88 6/- | EL42 | 9/9 | PL83 | 61- | UL46 | 11/6 |
| 6J7GT 6K7G | 10/8 | 12976T 7/6 | DY87 6 - | EL84 | $7 / 6$ | PL84 | 81- | UL84 | 7/8 |
| 6K\% ${ }^{\text {6KT }}$ | 2/8 | $\begin{array}{lr}12 \mathrm{SJ7} & 5 / 6 \\ 1487 \\ 15 / 6\end{array}$ | EABC80 $7 / 8$ | EM80 | 8/- | PY31 | 7/6 | UM80 | $10 / 6$ |
| 8K8GT | 10/6 | 19AQ5 $8 / 6$ | EAF42 ${ }^{\text {ER41 }}$ (1/ | EM81 | $8 / 6$ | PY32 | 10/6 | UY21 | $9 / 9$ |
| 6L1 | 10/6 | 20D1 9/9 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { EB41 } & 4 / 6 \\ \text { EB91 } & 2 / 8\end{array}$ | EM51 | $8 / 9$ | PY83 | $8 / 6$ | UY41 | $8 /$ |
| 6L6G | 9/6 | 20 F 2916 | EBC33 8/6 | EY86 | 816 | PY881 | 6/9 | UY85 | 6 |
| 6 L 18 | $7 / 9$ | 20 L 1 17- | EBC41 10/6 | EY88 | $9 / 6$ | PY82 | $5 / 6$ | VR150 | $6 /-$ |
| 8LD20 | 9/6 | 20P1 9/6. | EBC91 7/9 | EZ40 | $8 / 6$ | PY83 | 6/8 | X68 | $7 / 9$ |

## Tubes

MAZDA EMITRON, EMI SCOPE, BRIMAR ferranti types PROCESSED IN $\xrightarrow[\text { OUR OWN }]{\text { OURY }}$

GUARANTEED

## HIGHEST QUALITY- COMPARE OUR PRICES

 6 Months $\quad 12$ Months $12 i n$. £3. 0.0 15-17in. 19 in . f3. 5.0 £3. 5.0 £3.15.0 f4. 5.0 £4. 5.0 £5.15.0 £5.15.0SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OTE: ALL TUBE ORDERS ONLY TO PORTAMOUTH BRANCH PLEASE

## FEHDI!

FANTASTICALLY POPULAR

## * TAPE *

We offer you fully tensilised polyester/mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fli. wide range recoraing characteristics as ton grade are truly worth control manufacture. thay acetate, sub-standard. jointed or cheap imports TRY ONE AND PRO in. $\underset{150 \mathrm{ft}}{ } 2 / 3 \mathrm{3}$ in Long Play

 |  | 4 in, | 300 ft | $4 / 8$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 5 in. | 600 ft | $7 / 6$ | 5 in |
| 5 | 950 ft |  |  |


 Double Play in. $\begin{array}{cc}300 \mathrm{ft} . & 4 /-4 \mathrm{in} . \\ \text { Triple Play } \\ \text { 400ft. }\end{array}$


 Postages 1/-reel.
Post Free less 5\% on three reels. Post Free less $5 \%$ on three reels. Quantity and Trade enquiries invited.
NOTE. Large tape sforks af all

Poat: $1 \mathrm{lb} .1 / 6,1 \mathrm{lb} 2 / 6,2 \mathrm{lb} 2 / 9,4 \mathrm{lb} 3 / 3,6 \mathrm{lb} 4 /-14 \mathrm{lb} .5 / 6$
CALLERS A very, uide runge of electronic components awai
LONDON io Thatha, oint poal, w.1
BRIGHTON
PORTSMOUTH
SOUTHAMPTON


## TEHHNIGAI TRADING

cores
Special
Bargains
SEND SAEEOR CALL AT ANY BRANCH FOR YOURS
NAME
ADDRESS

Block Capitals Please

## NEWMAR <br> Dept PW15 3032，SHUOEHILL MANCHESTER4． Telephone．（061） 8327710

## FREE GIFT OFFER

OF A BRAND NEW WORLD FAMOUS E．M．I．FISK SOLARISCOPE VALUE 28.2 .0 WITH EVERY ORDER VALUE £5 AND OVER．THIS UNIQUE INSTRUMENT WHICH IS A BOON TO SHORT WAVE LISTENERS CLEARLY SHOW GIVEN AREUR FITMOTOR 3V $4 \cdot 5$ ． GNI－MOTORS 3V to $4 \cdot 51$ overation．Ideal for mini－Facing
GENUINE DIAMOND STYLUS at $7 / 11$ plus 6d．P．P．Available as replacements for the following popular types only at present：BSR TC8LP－BSR TC8 STEREO－ （0）TPRRONETTE－GARRARD GC8 LP－ACOS GP65／67 LP－RONETTE BF40／LP－GARRARD GC2 LP
SPEAKERS．12in．round high quality British fitted tweeter cone． 6 watt b，in $3 \Omega$ or SPEAKERS．12in．round high quality British fitted tweeter cone． 6 wath．in $3 \Omega$ or
$15 \Omega, 35 /-$, P．P． $3 /$ ．ROUND 12 in ．R．\＆A． $3 \Omega, 25 / 6$, P．P． $3 / 6$ ．Many other speakera from 2 in ．bo 18 in ，available
 MICROPHONES．LAPEL／EAND MIKE－1引in．dia LaDel $\operatorname{lip}$ ，ideal for tape record－ ing．With lead．Very sensitive，7／6．P．\＆P． $1 /$
CRYSTAL HAND MIKE．Robugt and sensitive．Cream plastic case．Jugt the thing for tape recorders，8／6．P．\＆P．1／6．
STUDIO CRYSTAL MIXE．Professional，Omni－directional，providing features ufially only available at many times the price．Sensitivity－50dB．Responsc－60－12，000 c．p．s．Black Plastic with punched chromium case，swivela．stand－holder and shielded cable．Only 48／－，P．\＆P．2／＊．The stand below fits this mike（as well as many others） ACOS MIC 40 －World famous Desk Mike． $18 / 6$ plus P．\＆P．1／3，
AOOS MIC 45 －Splenuld Curved Hand Grlp Grystal Mike， $18 / 3$ plus P．\＆P．1／6 Acos MIC 60－＂Btick＂Type Grystal Mike，21／3 plus P．\＆P，1／6
ACOS ROUND Crygtal Mike insert， 1 多 h ．dia．，7／6．P．\＆P．Bid．
TELESCOPIC FLOOR STAND．HEAVY BASE．Btandard thread，ext．to 4 it ． 7 in ， 49／6，Carriage and Packing 4／if．
TELEPRONE PICK－UP COIL．For recording or amplifying both gides of telephone conversation．Suction cup fitting to telephone，with lead，\％／B，P．\＆P． $1 /$ ， INTER－COMM．DE－LUXE 2－WAY，Highly efficient，safe BABY ALARM．Work off PP3 battery．luzzer call syatem，complete with lead，plugs．battery， $55 /-\quad$.
P．\＆P． $2 / 6$ ．
INTER－COMMS－DE－LUXE MODEL 2－WAY．Highiy efficient 2－wRy，Rafe．IdealBABY ALARM．Transistorised－no warm－up time required．Remote station can call master with latter 8 witched off．Very easily fitted．Complete with battery，cable and plug
$7 / / 6, \mathcal{P} . \& \quad \mathbf{P} .2 / 6$ ． We can also offer a limited supply of a model made by Philipa to retail at 6 ght．－ lond and clear－Our Price solify quality product．
 circuit，vol．and tone controls attached by fy leads，over 2 Hatts output， $55 /$－
4 TRANSISTOR 3W AMPLIFIER．Bize $2 \frac{1}{2} \times 24 \times 1 \frac{1}{2}, 3,8$ or $15 \Omega$ output． 9 vol battery sperated．Highly sensitive．Price（less bettery）52／6．P．\＆P． $1 / 6$.
GARRARD RECORD PLAYER DECKS
GARRARD
A70 Mk．II Laboratory Series
Cartridges for the above：Mono dual
Garrard Plinths
Perspex Covers
Sterco
Carringe and Packing $7 / 6$ extra
$£ 1218$
$£ 1515$
81515
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { \＆15 } & 15 \\ 812 & 15\end{array}$
12
19
$£ 316$
$£ 817$

CAR RADIOS．Pushbutton，all transistor，two wave，fits most cars，ahsolately complete．Positivé or negative earth． 121 gns
Manual operated，two wave，otherwise as above $\theta$ gns
MAGNAVOX＂363＂TAPE DECKS．LATEST MODELS．WORLD FAMOUS． MAGNAVOX＂383＂TAPE DECKS．LATEST MODELS．WORLD FAMOUS．
$13 \frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times 5 \hbar \mathrm{in}$ ．below board．For $200 / 250 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{cycles}$ A．C． 3 speed，Algit counter，

TAPE RECORDER．Magnificent portable solid state，battery tape recorder．The ben
TAPE RECORDER．Magnificent portable solid state，batiery tape recorder．Tholntely yet． 2 speeds，capstan drive，as good for music as speech，sim．reels．Ahaontel
complete with remote control，mike，tape，batteries，etc，$£ 10.19 .6$ ．P．\＆$P$ ． $5 /-1$ complete uith remote coitro，mike，tape，batteries，etc． ACOB GP／67－2 MONO 15／－．ACOS GP／73－2 STEREO 30／－．ACOB GP／91－1 MONO－ DE－LUXE 21／－．Postage and Packing 9d
Finest Quality British made MYLAR Recording Tape．Fully Guaranteed．In Cartons 3 in ． 240 ft ．Mersage $\begin{array}{llrl}\text { 6in．600ft．8tatudard Play．．．．．．．} & 8 / 6 & 7 \mathrm{in} \text { ．} 1800 \mathrm{ft} \text { ．Long Play } \\ 67 \text { in } & 850 \mathrm{ft} \text { Standsard Play．}\end{array}$

 P．\＆P，1／－per reel．Four reels and over post paid． POCKET M ULTI－TEST METER． $1000 \Omega$ per volt．Volts $0 / 10 / 50 / 250 / 500 / 1000$ A．C． and D．C．Current： $0-1-100-500 \mathrm{~mA}$ ．Resistance： $0-100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ．Complete with test prods，instructions．8\％／6．P．\＆P． $1 / 6$ ．
MULTITESTER－Pocket size：with built in meter protection．Wiaie angle，jewelled meter movement． $20,000 \Omega$ per volt D．C． $10,000 \Omega$ per volt $A . C .19$ ranges－ $0 / 5,25$, $50,250,500$ volts D．C． $0 / 10 \cdot 50,100,1000$ volth A．C． $0-50 \mathrm{~mA}, 2.5 \mathrm{~mA}-250 \mathrm{~mA}$ D．C． － $0-6000 \Omega-6$ megohms， $10 \mu \mu \mathrm{~F}-0.001 \mathrm{mFd}-1 \mathrm{mFd}$ ． tional palue at 84.11 .0 （ $\mathbf{P}$ ．\＆ $\mathrm{P}^{3} 3 / 6$ ）． TRANSISTORS：Some popular types from our range：OC44 and OC45 $3 / 6$ each．
OC71 2／8．OC72 $3 / 6$ ．OC81 and OC81D $3 /$－OBCh．OC169 3／6．OC170 3／6．AF1174／－． OC71 2／9．OC72 3／6．OC81 and 0C81D 3／－each．OCl6 3／0．OCl70 3／8．AF1174／－ OC26 7／6．GET8 5／9．Gelleral purpuse（Approx．Ochir I／－each． capable of operating uo to $700 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ ．ALSO MAT1007／8．MAT1018／6．MAT1207／日． MAT121 8／6．ADT140 15／－
All Transistors poetage 6d．up to 3 ．Over 12 sent P．\＆P．paitl，
R．F．FIELD INDICATOR．For use with radio controlled models．Checks raliation from existing antenna．Tunes 1 to 250 Mc in 5 hands．Sensitive 200 mA meter move－ ment． 5 section plug－in acrial．Phone jack and crystal earpiece for monitoring． No hattery refulired．Powerful magnet for attaching to metal surfaces．Complete with instructions．47／6．P．\＆P．2／6．
TERMS．Cash with order．No C．O．D．Orders total \＆5 and over sent carriage paid （exeepting record player decks where carriage is shown）．Guaranteed money refonded If goods returned perfect within 7 days of despatch．
forquik， Rasy relitill solidering

Contains 5 cores of non－corrosive flux，instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces．No extra flux required．Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy also reduces wear of copper soldering iron bits．

|  | SIZE 5 <br> HANDY SOLDER DISPENSER <br> Contains 10 ft ．coil of 18 s．w．g．Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy．2／6 each． |  | StZE 15 SOLDER DISPENSER <br> Contains 21 ft ．coil of 60／40 Alloy． 22 s．w．g．Ideal for small components， transistors，diodes． etc． $3 /$－each． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SAVBII | SIZE 12 <br> Ideal for home constructors． Contains 90 ft ． of 18 s．w．g．Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy on a plastic reel．15／e each． |  | BIB MODEL 8 WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER <br> Strips insulation cleanly and quickly，fitted with unique 8 gauge wire selector．Plastic handles．9／6 each． |

From Electrical and Himware shops．If unohtainable，write to：
Multicore Solders Lod Hemel Hemlstead，Herts．

## GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL <br> A Guide to full listening enjoyment

 The Manual is much more than a cala．
logue of Goodmans Hlgh Fidelity Loud－ peakers－in contor sine ners page and lull cahinet drawings． ners page，and find it interesting as well

## The Perfect Combination

MAXAMP 30 TRANSISTORISED STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY AMP－ LIFIEA $15+15$ watis．Silicon solid state．Integrated pre－amplifier Negligible distortion $\mathbf{£ 4 9 . 1 0 . 0}$

## STEREOMAX

MATCHING AM／FM STEREOPHONIC FM TUNER
Transistorised－Outslanding specification．Stereo de－coder（optional） $\mathbf{£ 6 0 . 0 . 0}+\mathrm{E}^{11} 18.3$ P．T．inc．Surcharge．
Both MAXAMP 30 and STEREOMAX have polished wood cases （ $10 \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$＂$\times 7 \frac{1}{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ deep）in Teak or Walnut $t o$ order．
Full specifications of the Maxamp 30 and Stereomax are given in the High Fidelity Manual－send the coupon for your FREE copy or pay an early visit to your Goodmans dealer．

# Valuabie new handoook F1 ETO AMBIIIOUS 

## Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available-without chargeto all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

## On 'SATISFACTION or REFUND of FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

## WHICH OF THESE IS

## YOUR PET SUBJECT?

RADIO ENGINEERING Adwanced Radio - Gen Radio - Radio \& TV Servicing - TV Eng. -Telecommunications-Sound Recording - Antomation Amateurs' Exam

ELECTRICAL ENG.
Advanced Electrical Eig. Gen. Electrical Eng. Gen. Elecrical Eng. - Dranghsmanship - Ilhuminaing Eng. manship - Inminaing Eng.
-Refrigeration - Elem. Elecrical Science - EleciriElecirical Science - Eleciti-
cal Supply - Mining Elec. Engineering

CIVIL ENGINEERING Advanced Civil Eftg. - Gen Cinil Eng. - Minnicipal Eng: - Strictural Eug Sanitary Eng. - Road Eirg. -Hydraulics - Mining Waier Supply: - Petiol Tech

ELECTRONIC ENG. Advanced Electronic Eitg. Gen. Electronic Eng. Applied Electronics - Prac. Electronics - Radar Tech. Frequency Modnlation Transistors.

MECHANICAL ENG
Adsanced Mechanical Eng.Gen. Mechanical Ens. Gen. Mechanical Ens.
Mainfenance Eng. - Diesel Mainfenance Eng. - Diesel
Eng. - Press Tool Design Sheet Metal Work -Welding Sheet Metal Work -Welding Inspection - Draughtsmanship - Mctalhirgy - Prodicfion Eng.

AUTOMOBLLE ENG
Advarced Auromobile Eirg.Gen. Automobile Eng. Automobile Maintenance Repair - Automobile Diesel Maintenance - Automobile Elec. Equipment - Garage Management.

We have a wide range of courses in other subjects in cLuDING CHEMICALENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC. Which qualification would increase your earning power? B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.S.E. C.Eng., A.M.I.E.E.E.E., R.T.E.E.B. A.M.IP.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., P.M.G., A.R.I.C.S. M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., CITY \& GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

British Institute of Engineering Technology 453A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE job. easily. obligation.

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU
$\star$ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting

* HOW to qualify for rapid promotion
$\star$ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and
* HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
t HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing
$\star$ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

132 PAGES OF EXPERT
CAREER - GUIDANCE

$$
\begin{array}{lc}
\text { PRACTICAL } & \text { INCLUDING } \\
\text { EQUIPMENT } & \text { TOOLS }
\end{array}
$$

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginwers in Radio,T.V.. Electronics, Ett Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G Certificate Practical Radio Radio \&Television Bervicing Electronics Engineering Automation

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T

NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.


You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES", and if you are earning less than £30 a week you should send for your copy now-FREE and without


TO B.I.E.T. 453A, ALDERMASTON COURT, 3d. stamp if posted in
ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.
Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING
OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject,
exam., or career).
NAME .
ADDRESS
WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE
i , 1 1
 ?
 1 1


AUDIOTRINE HIGH FIDELITY


## LOUDSPEAKERS

Heavy cast
construction. Latest high efficiency ceramic magnets. Treated cone sur round giving low fundamental resonance " indicates Tweeter cone
providing extended frequency range. impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Response mance at low cost. Exceptional perfor-

 IIF101D $10^{\prime \prime} 15 W$ d5.19.9 HF126D $12^{*}$ 15W 5 gns.
HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER UNITS
Cabincts of latest styling Satin Teak or Walnut
aconstically acoustially ineet (and ported where appro
DORSET Size $16 \times 11 \times 9$ in. Response 45-
 Impedance ${ }^{3}$ or 15 ohm STANTON III 80 watts. Incorporating Audiotrine HF and 150001 line Hand 15000 line magnet. High flux tweeter.
 DORCHESTER Size $24 \times 15 \times 10 \mathrm{in}$. Fitted Audiotrine
 Provides really pleasing sound quaits. 12,000 line speaker. Cross-over unit and Tweeter. ${ }^{\text {Rating }} 10$ watts. Smooth response $12 \frac{1}{2}$ Gns. LINEAR TAPE PRE-A MiPIFIERE. Type LP/ 1
 Recoring Leyel indicator. Designed primarily
 Tape Decks, Termsarailatle.
$10 \frac{1}{2}$ Gns. R.S.C. TA6 6 Watt HIGH FIDELITY SOLID STATE AMPLIFIER
$\underbrace{10}_{\text {are }}$ 200-2 Distortion $0.3 \%$ at 1,000 c.p.s. Gram, Radio or Tape. Input selector switch. Out $\mathbf{l}$. for 3-15 ohm speakers. Max. sensitivity 5 mV . Fully enclosed enamelled case. $9 \frac{1}{2}$ x $5 \frac{1}{4}$. Attractive
brushed silver finish facia plate $10 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 \frac{1}{2}$ in. and brushed silver finish facia plate $10 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 \frac{1}{2}$ in. and Or factory bullt with 12 months 6 Gns.

VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY
$\underset{\text { Consisting of (1) Garrard Mk } \text { Ispr54 } 4 \text {-speed Turntable with }}{\text { VALUE }}$ PIok-up. Heavy 12in. turntabie. hyd raulc lowering deyice
and many other teatures inc. Pue in PU head. Fit ted C 590
 piuss ior instant use. (2) Super 30 Ampliffier IIlly wired and

 Veneer, tinted Perspex 'hinged'lid. Performance compara-

 Terms: Dep. 119 and 12 mthly payments Termsavallable. Carr. 255 -. Special Price 46 Gns Supplied less stanton Loud
speakersat 49 knis. or Deposit

RECORD PLAYING UNITS
All types available on Crefit
Terms. Ready to plug into
RP2 Consisting of Garrar. turntable) Mk II (with heavy Cs90 high compliance cerawith diamond sty cartridge and corer. Nor- 22 Gns. RP3 Goldring Lenco GLEB Trans tridge. Normally approx. 3 gns. Carrontit $27 \frac{1}{2}$ Gns. ĀUDIOTRINEPLINTHS $\mathrm{f}_{\text {for }}$


SYSTEMS STEREO
 table) on plinth ready wired
with plugs and liance ceramic cartridge with diamond

## RSEGAR IBWATI SIFREOAKPMIJER

500 line Speaker 6 Gins. Carr. 6/6. Carr. 5/9 FRS3-SIPEAKER SYSTEM Inc. Audiotrine HF12812in. Bass unit with 15,000 line magnet. $51 n .10$ watt. 11.000 line mid-range speaker
HF510M. High fiux 41 . Tweeter, Crossover units for mid and high HF510M. High flux 4in. Tweeter, Crossover units for mid and high with very expensive units. Rating 15 watts. Imp. 15 ohms
Carr. $7 / 6$. Or assembled and wired on board for 10 Gins 9 Gns
3000. AT6 ATE0 66-2000. ring GL68. Available with clear Perspex co- $\mathbf{~ v e r a s ~ i n l . ~ C a r r , ~} 7 / 6$.11 Or deeper type cut for TA12 over $£ 6,19.11$. Perspex covel sold separately at 3 gns.
Limited number slightly damaged but repaired by

HI-FI 'SPEAKER ENCLOSURES Mer Ifs Size $20 x$ x 11 x 8 in. Gives pleasing results 4 Gins. SLE\& For optimum performance with any 8 in. 5 Gns.
Hi-Fi speaker. Size $22 \times 15 \times 9$ in. Hi-Fi'speaker. Size $22 \times 15 \times 9 i n$
Si, For outstanding Sijn For outstanding results spiz For excellent performance
with 10 in Hi-Fi'spkr. 6 Gns. with $12 i n H 1-F i ' s p k r$ and 7 Gns.
Size $24 \times 15 \times 10 i n$.

## R.S.C. TFM1 TRANSISTORISED VHF/FM RADIO TUNER

| Total cost of parts with detailed wiring |  | 大Himh-sensitivity $\star$ 200-250, A.C. Hains |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Oprsaliont *Shary A.M. Redection |
| diagrams \& instruc - * Drift-free rcception. $\star$ Output ample |  |  |
| tions. 191 and for any amplifer (appren. 50t miv.). |  |  |
| Carr 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ G |  | *Simpla alignmentinstructions. *Output |
| 10/- factory built |  |  |
| 16 y cns. Or in Teak |  | $\star$ Tuner fendi using silicone Planar Tran- |
| finished cabinet as | Sisturs. 太Desig | 1 forstandard 80 ohm co-axial input. Made |
| flustrated 191 mis. | to visually match our Super | 5 and 30 amplifiers and of the same high stan- |
| T'erms: Deposit ${ }^{\text {e5 }}$ | dard of performance and rel | bility. The prewired tuning head facilitates |
| and 9 monthly pay- | speed and simplicity of const | tion. Printed circuitry, Only firstgrade tran- |
| ments 22. | sistorsand components u | uality product at half the cost of comparable |
| Total $£ 23$. | un | ع, Carr. |

## 

FIREQUENCY IRESIPGNSE: $\pm 2 \mathrm{~dB} 20-20,000$ c.p.s. TREISLECONTROL $:+15 \mathrm{~dB}$ to -14 dB at $10 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{S}$. NEG FELD BACK $: 52 \mathrm{~dB}$ HASS CONTKOL: +12 dB to -15 dB at $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. HUM LEVEL: -75 dB HARVIONIC DISTORTION at 10 Watts 1,000 c.p.s. $0.25{ }^{\circ} / 1 \frac{1}{2}$ GnS. point to point wiring dia\%rams. Carr, $12 / 6$ G 4 Gns, and
 Teak veneered cabinet as illustrated. 3 Gins. extra.
TLL COMPONINTS HTC, ARP OF A IIGII STANDARD AND ALL COMPONINTS ITC, ARE OF A HIGI STANDA

## BRADFORD

BRISTOL 14 Lower Castle St. (Hall-day Wed.) Tel. 22904 BIRMINGHAM ${ }^{30 / 31}$ Gt. Western Arcade ono. Snow Hill DERBY ${ }_{26}$ osmaston Rd. The Spot (Hall-day Wed.) Tel. 4i361 DARLINGTON ${ }^{13}$ Post House Wynd (Hall-day Wed.) ${ }_{\text {Tel: }}$. 8043 EDINBURGH ${ }_{133}$ Lelth St. (Hall-day Wed.) Tel. Waverley 5766 GLASGOW ${ }_{403}^{326 \text { Argyle St. (No hall-day) Tel. CITy } 4158}$ HULL 91 Paragon Streel. (Hall-day Thursday) Tel. 20505 Op
 MAIL ORDERS TO: 102
Henconner Lane, Bramley, Henconner Lane, Bramley,
Leeds 13. No C.O.D. under £1. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Postage 4/6 extra under £2. 5/9 extra under £5. Trade supplied. S.A.E. with enquiries please. Hi-Fi Catalogue $4 / 6$.

1. Attractive Fas-
$\qquad$ ANY MAKE OF IPCK-UI OR MICROIMONE (Crystal, Ceramie SUPERI SOCNI OUTPUT OUALITY CAN IBE OIPARNEIBL USING VITH FIRST IRATE ANCILIAIRY
IQUIBMEVT. All required parts, point to point wiring
diasrams and detailed instructions. diaframs and detailed instructions. 6.2 .0 and 9 monthly payments $56 / 3$. Total £31. 8.3 ). Fitted cabinet as Super 1530 Gns. Carr. 15/-or Deposit
(T6.2.6 and 9 monthly paymts $64 /$ (Total 84.18 .6 ). Send S.A.E. for leatet

## A

 ons2d Pots. Matched Components. CiROSS TALK. CONTROL:5 position Input Selector' Bass Control. Treble Control. Volume Control. Balance Control. StereolMonoSwitch. Tape Monitor Switch. Mains Switch. INPITT Switch. Tape Monitor Switch. Mains Switch. INPIT
SOCKETS (Matched Pairs). (l) Magntic P.U. (2) Ceramic or Crystal P.U. (3) Radio/Aux. (4) Tape Head/Micronhone. equalisation. Rigid 18 s.w.g. Chassis. Size approx. 12in. wide, equatigation. high and 8 in. deep. Neon Panel indicator. Attractive Fasall day Sats. except High Halborn

32 High Street. (Hall-day Thurs.) Tel. 56420 LEICESTER 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate (No half-day) Tel. 28252 LEEDS

73 Dale St, (No hall-day) Tel. CENtral 3573 LIVERPOOL 238 Edgware Road, W2 (Half-day Thurs.) Tel. PAD 1629 LOND ON

96 High Holborn, WC1. Tel. HOL 9874 (Half-day Sat). 60A-60B Old ham Street (No hali-day) $\begin{gathered}\text { Tel. CENtral } 2778 \\ \text { MANCHESTER }\end{gathered}$ 106 Newport Rd (Half-day Wed) Tel. 47096 MIDDLESBROUGH 41 Blackett Street (Opp Fenwicks Store) (Half-day Wed.) Tel, 21469 NEWCASTLE UPON | Exchange Street (Castle Market Bldgs.) |
| :---: |
| (Halt-ctay ${ }^{(1)}$ Thursday) Tel. 20716 SHEFFIELD |

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT
REALISM AT NCREDIBLY LOW COST Please send S.A.E.
 Incorporating latest Magnavox Tapedeck. High quality Tape
Amplifler with switched equalisation for each of 3 speeds. High Flux P.M. Speaker, empty Tape Spool, Reel of Best Quality Tape and handsome Portable Cabinet of latest and circuit. Purchased separately would total approx. si4. Performance equal to units in the a $50-260$ class. 961
Deposit 4 gns. and 9 monthly payments $59 / 62 \frac{1}{2}$
(Total 291 Total 29t Ens). 4 Track Model 3 gns. extra. Carr. 19/6-2 GNS.

STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER 5 watts high quality output on each channel. Sensitivity 50 milliand Treble Controls. Valves ECC83, (2) EL 84 , (2) EZ81. For 2-3 ohm speakers, Complete kit with full wiring diagrams and instructions. Or supplied factory assembled $\quad$ with 12 months' guarantee for 11 gns . Carr. $11 / 6$.15.0 Terms: Dep. 3 gns. and 9 monthiy payments 22/9 (Total\&13.7.9).
R.S.C. STEREO/20 HI-FI AMPLIFIER

## PROVIDING 10/14 WATT ULTIRA LINEAR IPUSHEP

 GUTPUT ON EACH CHANNEL. SUITABLE FOR "MIKE",GRAM, RADIO OR TAPE. (7) valves ECC83. (2) ECL86. (4) EZ81 requency Response: $\pm 2 \mathrm{~dB} 30-20,000$ c.p.s. IIum Level: 65 dB t Four-position tone compensation and Input Solector
 Strong Latest valves. cabinet with handles. Att gold perspex facia. Neon indica black For 3 or 15 ohm speak. 18 GnS. ers. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Deposit 3 gns. and 9 monthly payments of $39 / 8$ (Total £21)
12in. HIGH QUALITY L'SPEAKERS In teak veneered cabinets. Size $15 \times 15 \times 7$
i0 Watt Model. Gauss 12,000 5 Gis.
lines. 3 or 15 ohms. 20 Watt Modcl. 15 ohm. Size 8 Gns. Rexine covered $£ 1$ extra. Terms availabie Rexine covered $£ 1$ extra. Terms available.
30 Watt Model. Rexine covered 10 Gins.

LOUDSPEAKERS Brand new, guaranteed. 12in. 10 watt $59 / 11$
HIGH FLUX list price 15 ohms imp DUTY 30 watts $12 i n$. HEAVY DUTY 30 watts. Dual cone Normally $£ 13$ appro f6.19.9 15in. EXTRA HEAVY DUTY 40 watts Massive units. Usually 18 Gns. Carr. 15/ 12 Gns. FANE 'POP' 100 L'SPEAKER 18" 100 Watt ${ }^{\text {Prest }} 19$ Gns. Fantastic power handling. Guaranteed 2 years.

## RMC. GiRAM AMPLIFITR KTT. 4 watts output. Nega-

 tive feedback. Controls: Voli, Tone and Switch. Mains op-eration $200-250 \mathrm{v}$. A.C. Fuliy isolated chassis. $49 / 11$

TWO-WAY TELEPHONE AMPLIFIERS
Speak and Listen with both hands free. Com- 3.19 .9
pact transistorised Dry Battery operated.

## TRANSISTOR

SALE
Mulard OC71
OC72. OC81.
OC44. ${ }^{2 \cdot 11} \mathbf{C l} 45$,
${ }^{0} \mathbf{0} 44,0 \mathrm{CL5}$,
OG75, 7/9.
AF117, $6 / 9$.
Post 6d. for 3 .

## INTEREST

CHARGES
REFUNDED
UNIT For lead, hythr besequitar and all For vocalists, gram, radio, tape, and general public address.
$\star$ UNUSUATLY POWFPRU
consisting of a FANE HIGH FLUX $12 i n$. 30 watt unit PLUS a FANE $12 i n .20$ watt unit with extended frequency response. $\star$ unock inputs and two volume Controls for simultaneous use of Separate Bass and Treble
 on H.P. and Credit Sale Accounts
settled in 3 months.
R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS Of 'mike'" and gram. etc., etc. High sensitivity. Valves ECC83, transformer. INDIVIDUAT CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TRTDI Frequency response $+3 \mathrm{~dB} 30-20,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Hum level - 60 dB . SENSItypes "mikes". Comparable with the best designs. For Misical Instruments such as String Bass, Electronic Guitars, etc. Reserve Power 300 v . 30 mA . and 6.3 v . 1.5 a . for Radio Tuner or 50 c.p.s. Output for 3 and 15 ohm spkrs. For A.C. mains $200-250 \mathrm{~V}$. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams carr. 11/6 $\mathbf{£ 8 . 1 5 . 0}$ for leafiet. ASSEMBLED UNTS. Deposit 72/6 and 9 monthly payments of $22 /$-(Total $\ddagger 13.10 .6$ ). R.S.C. AIIT TRANSISTORISED VERSION of above complete kit 9 gns. Carriage $9 / 6$.
R.S.C. BASS-REGENT 50 WATT AMPLIFIER 15 in .


ALSO B20 BASS inc. 15 in .25 w . SPKR $29 \frac{1}{2}$ Gns. G15 inc. 12 in . 20w. SPKR $19 \frac{1}{2}$ Gns.

G80 80 WATT AMPLIFIER
2 Channels. 6 inputs. Tremolo. 2 Col- 1 ( ${ }^{\text {arr }}$ umns and i Bass speaker unit with
two 15in. ExtraHeavy Duty Speakers.
R.S.C. BATTERY/MAINS CONVERSION UNITS Type BM1. An all-dry battery
ellminator. Size 5$\} \times 4 \frac{1}{2}$ xin. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.5 v . and 90 v . where A.C mains $200 / 250 \mathrm{v}$. $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ is avallable. Complete kit with diagram $47 / 9$ or Ready for use 59/11.
POWER PACK KIT
Consisting of Mains trans choke, chassis and circuit. 200/250v. A.C. $22 / 11$ mains. Output 250 v .60 mA 6.3 v . 2a. Supplied $22 / 11$
with case in lieu of chassis 26/11. Or assembled $39 / 11$

LINEAR TREMOLO/PRE-AMP UNPTS Suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers. Controls: Speed (frequency of interruptions) Depth $4 \frac{1}{2}$ Gins.
(for heavy or liwht effect) Vol and Switch. SELENIUM RECTIFIERS F.W. (Bridged) All 6/12v. D.C. output. Max. A.C. input 18v. 1a. 3/11.
2a. 6/11. 3a. 9/9. 4a. 12/9. 6a. 15/9. 10a. 25/9.

R.S.C. $6 / 12 v$ CAR BATTERY CHARGERS
Complete kit of parts incl.
4 amp. with variable charge rate selector $49 / 9$ 6 amp heavy with variable charge rate $\begin{gathered}\text { duty } \\ \text { selector } \\ 69 / 9\end{gathered}$ Both types $200-250$ A.C. mains. Ready built 10 /- extra.

FULLY GUARANTEED. Interieaved and Impregnated. Primaries $200-250 \mathrm{v} . \quad 50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Screened.
MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE $28 \times 2 \mathrm{~s} \times 21 \mathrm{in}$. $250 \mathrm{v} ., 60 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v}$. $2 \mathrm{a} . \ldots . . . . . . . .$. ULLY SHROUDED UPRIGBT MOUNTMN $250-0-250 \mathrm{v} .100 \mathrm{~mA}$ A, 6.3 v . 4 a ., 0 , $0-5-6.3 \mathrm{v} .3 \mathrm{a}$. $300-0-300 \mathrm{v} .100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v}$. $4 \mathrm{a} ., 0-5-6.3 \mathrm{v} .3 \mathrm{~s}$. For Mullard ma,
$350-0-350 \mathrm{v}, 100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v} .4 \mathrm{a}, 0-5-6.3 \mathrm{v} .3 \mathrm{a}$. $425-0-425 \mathrm{v} .200 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v} .4 \mathrm{a}$. c.t., 5 v .3 s . $425-0-425 \mathrm{v} .200 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v} .4 \mathrm{z}$., 6.3 v .4 a ., 5 v .3 a TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH. TYPE $250-0-250 \mathrm{v} .100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v}$. 3.5 a.
$50-0-250 \mathrm{v}, 100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6,3.5 \mathrm{a}$
$350-0-350 \mathrm{v} .80 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v}$. $2 \mathrm{a}-, 0-5-3 \mathrm{v} .1 \mathrm{a}$. . $250-0-250 \mathrm{v} .100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v} .4 \mathrm{a}, 0-5-6.3 \mathrm{v}$. 3 a $300-0-300 \mathrm{v} .100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v}$. $4 \mathrm{a} ., 0-5-6.3 \mathrm{v}$. 3a. $300-0-300 \mathrm{v} .130 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v}$. $4 \mathrm{a} .$, 0-5-6.3v. Suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier
$350-0-350 \mathrm{v} .100 \mathrm{~mA}$ $350-0-350 \mathrm{v} .100 \mathrm{~mA}, 6.3 \mathrm{v} .4 \mathrm{a}, 0-5-6.3 \mathrm{v}, 3 \mathrm{a}$. $6.3 \mathrm{v}, 1.5 \mathrm{a} .6 / 9 ; 6.3 \mathrm{v}, 2 \mathrm{a} .7 / 9 ; 6.3 \mathrm{v}$. 3 a . $9 / 9 ; 6.3 \mathrm{v}$ a. 19/0; 12v. 1a. 8/9; 12v. 3a. or 248. 9/9; 6.3v. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS $0-9 \mathrm{~g}$. 5 v / 19 . 2a. 16/11; 3a. 18/11;5a. 21/11;6a. 25/11;8a 31/1 ATO (Step UP/Step DOWN) TRANSFORMERS -110/120v. -200-230-250v. 50-80 watts. 150 watts, $29 / 11 ; 250$ watts $49 / 8 ; 500$ watts $98 / 9$ Utandard Penasformers
 Push-Pull 10 watte6V6 ECL86 to $3,5,8$ or Push-Pull EL84 to 3 or $15 \Omega 10-12$, 8 or 15 Push-Pull Ultra Linear for Muliard 510 , et ush-Pull 15-18 watts, gectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc., for 3 or $15 \Omega$. Push-Pull 20 watt high q
wound EL34, 6LB, KT66et $50 \mathrm{~mA}, 7-10 \mathrm{H}, 250 \Omega 12 / 9$ $50 \mathrm{~mA}, 7-10 \mathrm{H}, 250 \Omega 12 / 9$
$00 \mathrm{~mA}, 10 \mathrm{H}, 200 \Omega$ 0/11 $60 \mathrm{~mA}, \quad 10 \mathrm{H}, \quad 400 \Omega \mathrm{a} 7 / 9$

# QRADIONIC 

## RADIO \& ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM

# PROBABLY THE WORLD'S BEST SYSTEM FOR: <br> BEGINNERS <br> <br> TEACHERS <br> <br> TEACHERS EXPERIMENTERS 

 EXPERIMENTERS}

Clear, simple, versutile. this rugred system can build almost any electronic circuit. Ideal for the experimenter: the teacher; and the complete beginner. Already used by well over 1,000 schoois in the U.K.
Selected by the Conncil of Industrial Design for all British Desien Centres. Featured in Sound and Television broadcasts.
Beautifully engineered; battery operated; no soldering; no prior knowledge needed. Results guaranteed by our technical department People say
"I can only describe the results as brilliant, absolutely brilliant
You have opened up a new world
Nothing could paint the picture clearer than building these sets.
"The kit has been used by my son (aged 10) with complete success."
UNIQUEt Our "No soldering" printed circuit board for superhet portable. Simply insert components and tighten nuts.
No. 1 Set $£ 6.0 .2 \quad 14$ Circuits (Earphone)
No. 3 Set £11.2.7 22 Circuits ( $7 \times 41 n$. Loudspeaker outi)ut)
No. 4 Set £15.3.8 $\because 6$ Circuits (include 6 Transistor and reflex superhets) Prices (Post Free)

## Full details from:

## RADIONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED Stephenson way, three bridges CRAWLEY, SUSSEX



A No. 4 SET and 6-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET
badonic ctrcutt sheet no. E/507

c.mex

Theoretical Circuit


Practical Layout

## YOUR CAREER in RADIO \& ELECTRONICS?

Big opportunities and big money await the qualified man in every field of Electronics today-both in the U.K. and throughout the world. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY \& GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam.; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam. successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronic subjects only. Fullest details will be gladly sent without any obligation.

To: British National Radio School, Reading, Berks. Please send FREE BROCHURE to:

NAME.
Block
ADDRESS.

## BRITISH <br> NATIONAL <br> RADIO <br> SCHOOL

# BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO-GUARANTEED RESULTS BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE! 

## THEMAGNIFICENT Y MKW

SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO WITH A SUPER SPECIFICATION GIVING OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE I
( 7 fULLY tUNABLE WAVEBANDS—MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND.

- Extra tuning of Luxembourg, etc.
- Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medjum and Long Wares.
- 5 Section 22 inch chrome platell telescopic aerial for Short Waves ran be angled and rotated for peak s.W. Histening
- Socket for Car Aerial
- Powerful pnsh pull outpat.
- 7 transistors and two dlodes including Philco Micro-Alloy R.F. Transiators.
- Famons make 7in. $\mathbf{x} 4 \mathrm{in}$. P.M. speaker for rlch-tone volume.
- Air spacel ganged tuning condenser
- Separate on/off suitch, volume control wave change switches and tuning control
- Attractive care with hand and shoulder strals. Size Gin. x īn. x 4in. approx
- First grade components.
- Easy to follow instructions and diagrame make the Hoaner $\bar{T}$ a pleasure to build with guaranteed resulta.

Total building costs


## POCKET FIVE

Total building costs
P. \& $P$. 3/6

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE

Attractive case with red speaker grille, Bize 6 $4 \neq \mathrm{x}$ jin. Fully tunable. 7 stages- 5 transistors and 2 diodes. ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone super dynamic 3in, apeaker, all first grade components. Lasy build plans and parts price list $1 / 8$. (FREE with parts).

## MELODY SIX

TWO WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER
Findsome leather-look case size $8: \times 3 i \times 1$ in. With gilt trim and band and shoulder straps. Fully tunable over both Medhm and Lohg Wa ves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit hoard, 8 stages-
6 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod serial, push6 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, push-
pull output, wave change slide switch, tuning pull output, wave change slide switch, tuning
condenser, volume contool, 3in. moving coil condenser, volume contiol, 3in. moving cold
speaker etc. Fasy buid plans and parts price ligt speaker etc. Easy build
$2 /-$ (FREE with parts).

## TRANSONA FIVE



Total building costs
79'6 pisp

## ROAMER SIX

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER
Attractive case with gilt fittinge, size $7 \frac{1}{2} \times 5 / \mathrm{x}$ and Long waves, $\ddagger$ wo short waves. Trawler Band Plusan extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Lux. erabourg, etc. Sensitive ferite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Bhort waves. All top grade componente, 8 stageg- 6 transistors and 2 diodes
ineluding l'fileo Micro-Alloy R.F. Trangistore etc. (Carrying strap $1 / 6$ extra.) Easy build plans and parts price list 2/-(FREE with parts).


Total building costs
P. \& P 3/6

$\square$


Total building costs $88 \underbrace{P}_{3 / 6} \&{ }^{8}$

Total building costs $8 \bigcirc 18 \underset{3 / 6}{ } \mathrm{P}_{3} \mathrm{\&} P$


> MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE Attractive black and gold case. Size $5 \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}} \times 1 \frac{1}{2}$ 3 in. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. All Arst grade com-ponenis- 7 stages - 5 transistors and 2 diodes supersensitive ferrite rod aerial. fine tone 3 in moving coil speaker ete. Easy hulld plans and parts price list. 1/6 (FREE with parts).

MELODY MAKER 6
THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER
 fittings. Fully tunable over both Medium aud Long Waves with extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. 8 stages- 6 translators and diodes, top grade 3in. speaiker, 2 R.F. stages ior extra boost, hlgh "Q" fertite rod aerial. Easy builh plau aud parts price list $2 /$ ( (FREE with parts).

## SUPER SEVEN

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case size $\frac{11}{x} \times 3 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{2}$. with gin fittings. The ideal ladio for home, car or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler
Band. Epecial clrciit incorporating \& R.F. Stages, band. special circlitit incorporating 2 R.F. Stages. push pull out put, ferrite rod aerial, $\overline{7}$ transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. spenker (will drive larger

speaker) and all tiras grade components speaker) ans and parts. Price list $2 /$-(FREE with | buarts). |
| :--- |
| phan and parts. Price list $2 /$ - (FREE with |

[^0]
## VIKING AMPLIFIER

## 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifer. Its rugged construction yet space age styling and design makes it by fa the best value for money. TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS 4 electronically mixed channels, with 2 inputs per channel, enables the use of 8 sep
arate instruments at the same time. The volume controls for each channel are located directly above the corresponding input sockets SENSITIVITIES AND INPUT IMPEDANCES
Channel $1 \quad 4 \mathrm{mV}$ at 470 K \} These 2 channels ( 4 inputs) are suitable for Channel 24 mV at 470 K \{microphone or guitars. Channel 3200 mV at 1 m \{Suitable for most high output instruments Channel 4200 mV at 1m $\}$ (gram, tuner, organ etc.).
Input sensitivity relative to 10 w output.
TONE CONTROLS ARE COMMON TO ALL INPUTS
Bass Boost +12 dB at $60 \mathrm{~Hz} / \mathrm{s}$. Bass Cut -13 dB at $60 \mathrm{~Hz} / \mathrm{s}$.
Treble Boost +11 dB at $15 \mathrm{KHz} / \mathrm{s}$. Treble Cut -12 dB at $15 \mathrm{KHz} / \mathrm{s}$.
With bass and treble controls central -3 dB points are $30 \mathrm{~Hz} / \mathrm{s}$ and $20 \mathrm{KHz} / \mathrm{s}$.
POWER OUTPUT
For speech and music 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak. For sustained music 45 watts rms. 90 watts peak. For sine wave 38.5 watts rms. Nearly 80 watts peak.
 Output to match into 8 or 15 ohms speaker system. NEGATIVE FEED BACK 20 dB at $1 \mathrm{KHz} / \mathrm{s}$. SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO 60dB. MAINS VOLTAGES
Adjustable from $200-250 \mathrm{v}$ A.C. $50-60 \mathrm{~Hz} / \mathrm{s}$. A protective fuse is located at the rear of unit. A protective fuse
Double purpose ECC83 x 3, EL34 $\times 2$ and

Price
27 gns
P \& P 20/- GZ34.

## FOUR PLUS FOUR Stereo Amplifier

A superb high quality, yet inexpensive stereo amplifier. Due to the great demand we are now able to offer this precision made instrument at a fantastically low price. The high quality, reliability and styling has been maintained in spite of its low price.
SPECIFICATIONS
Elegant styled cabinet (sizes 16" wide $5^{\prime \prime}$ high $8 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ deep) in black rexine and woodgrained sides. Brushed aluminium front panel with contrasting black/silver knobs.
CONTROLS
Stereo/Mono switch. Gram/Aux switch. Volume left. Volume right, Treble (cut and lift). Bass (cut and lift). Separate on/off switch. Neon pilot indicator
INPUTS AND OUTPUTS
(per channel)
Gram, aux, tape out and speaker out. A switched mains socket is
also provided at the rear of unit. ECC83 bridge rectification
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Gram sensitivity 40 mV at 1 KHz . Aux sensitivity 50 mV at 1 KHz . Aux sensitivity 50 mV at 1 KHz. (Sensitivities are gi
put). 4 watts r.m.s.
put). 4 watts r.m.s.
( 8 watts r.m.s. in

8 watts r.m.s. in
monoral position). monoral position). to standard 3 ohms

## Price

$13917 s$ Speaker System. Suitable 10" x $6^{\prime \prime}$ speakers are avail-
able at $29 / 6$ each, plus $5 /-$ p. \& p. Bass control at 100 Hz lift +9 dB cut - 10dB. Treble control at $10 \mathrm{KHz}_{z}$ lift +8 dB cut -13 dB . Total harmonic distortion $0.35 \%$ at 3 watts and $2 \%$ for rated output at 1 KHz . Negative feedback 13 dB at 1 KHz . Mains supply $220-250 \mathrm{~V}$ A.C. $50-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$.

8 -watt 4 -valve PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER \& METAL RECTIFIER
Size: $9^{n} \times 6^{n} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$. A.C. Mains, $200-250 \mathrm{~V}, 4$ valves. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent of total distortion. Separate bass and treble lift control. Two inputs with
 controls for gram. and mike. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speech coils. Built and tested. $£ 4.4 .0$. P. \& P. $11 /-, 8^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ speaker to suit price $14 / 6$ plus $1 / 6 \mathrm{P}$. \& P. Crystal mike to suit $12 / 6$ plus $1 / 6$ P. \& P.

## GEC KETTLE ELEMENT

## 3,000W WITH AUTOMATIC EJECTION

 $200 / 240 \mathrm{v}$. Size of hole required 1 星 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ List Price 32/-. Our PRICE15/-. P. \& P. 1/6.

## RADIO \& TV COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD

21c High Street, Acton, London, W3<br>Shop Hours 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Early Closing Wednesday<br>Goods not despatched outside D.K. Terms C.W.O.<br>All enquiries Stamped Addressed Envelope

Also at 323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Personal shoppers only. Early Closing Thursday. All orders by post to our Acton address.

STAR SR 150 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER
Frequency range $535 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}-30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ four wave bands, four valve plus metal rectifier superhet circuit incorporates B.F.O. band spread tuning, " $S$ " meter external telescopic aerial - ferrite aerial, built-in $4^{\prime \prime}$ speaker, easy to read dial. For 240 V A.C. operation complete brand new with full instructional manual. 17 gns. plus 10/-P. \& P.


## POCKET MULTI-METER

Size $37 \times 2 \frac{1}{2} 1$ in Meter alze $2 t \times 1 \frac{3}{6}$ in Sensitivity 1000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. voits. 0-15, $0-150,0-1000$ D.C. current $0-150 \mathrm{~mA}$. Resistance $0-100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. Complete 3/6. FREE GIFT for limited period only. 30 watt Electrio goldering Iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.

## ANTI-THIEF CAR BURGLAR ALARM

The Melguard Safermatic consists of an electrical device housed in small metal box $4^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$, which has been designed and developed to provide protection required by the average motorist at an economic cost. Using this system, an alarm and the immobilised condition is set automatically as soon as you park the car. Should you leave the key in the ignition, no one but you can drive the car away. Upon entering the vehicle the method of starting the car is by switching on the ignition, depressing two hidden switches, and simultaneously operating the starter. Location of the switches is known only to you. Should the alarm be set off it can be stopped by following the normal starting procedure. For 12 V operation. List price $79 / 6$, our price $29 / 6$ plus $2 / 6 \mathrm{P}$. \& P. Full easy-to-follow instructions supplied.

## 3 to 4 Watt AMPLIFIER

3-4 watt Araplifier built and tested. Chassis size 7 I 3 I 1in. Separate bass, treble and volume control. Double wound mains transformer, metal rectifier and output
transformer for 3 ohma speaker. Valves ECC81 and 6 V . transformer for 3 ohms speaker. Valves ECC81 and 6 V6. e2.5.0 plus $5 / 6 \mathrm{p} . \& \mathrm{p}$.


## 600 mW FOUR TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

Features N.P.N. and P.N.P. complementary symmetrical output stage,
 3 dB points $90 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ and $12 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. Price $15 /-$ plus $1 /-\mathrm{P} . \& \mathrm{P} .7 \times \mathrm{x}^{\prime \prime}$ Speaker to suit, $13 / 6$ plus $2 /-\mathrm{P}$. \& P.

## $2 \frac{1}{2}$ watt ALL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

AC mains 240 V . Size $7^{\prime \prime} \times 4 \frac{1}{4}^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{4}{4}$. Frequency response $100 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}-10 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ Semi conductors, two OC 75's two AC 128's and two stabilizers AA129. Tone and volume controls on flying leads. $£ 2.10 .0$ plus P. \& P. 3/6. Suitable $8^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime} 10,000$ line high fiux speaker, $18 / 6$ plus $2 /-$ P. \& $P$.

## NEW TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Slze $51 \times 3!\leq 1$ in. For IF and RF alignment and AF output $700 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ frequency coverage $460 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $2 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$ in switched frequencies. Ideal for alignment to our


## BSR TAPE DECKS

## 200/250V A.C. mains

Type TD2 Tape speed 34 twin track, $\mathbf{6 6 . 1 9 . 6 .}$ Type TD10 2-track, 3 speed, plus rev. counter£7.19.6.
Type TD10 4-track, 3 speed, plus rev. counter£9.5.0. P. \& P. on each 7/6.


FIRST QUALITY P.V.C. TAPE

P. \& ${ }^{5} \frac{1}{\text { P. on each } 1 / 6,4 \text { or more post free. }}$

## EXTRACTOR FAN



AC Mains 230/250 v. complete with pull Switch. Size $6^{\prime \prime} 4^{\prime \prime}$ x Price 27/6 plus ${ }^{5}$ 5/-


AC MAINS MOTOR
1400 R.P.M.
230/250v
PRICE
9/6
P. \& P. 3/-

#  With BaBr andiu fabilifies 

600 milliwatt solid state 7 transistor plus diode and thermistor. Completely modulised high quality portable radio featuring complementary NPN and PNP output stage. The comprehensive easy-to-follow drawings supplied make this the easiest-ever transistor radio set of parts, with the following features:

- Simple connections to only 6 tags on the R.F./I.F. module, 3 I.F stages, osc. coil and 3 transistors which with their associated components are completely wired.
- Only 4 connections on the A.F. module to complete the 4 transistor 600 milliwatt solid state amplifier.
- Pre-aligned R.F./I.F. module built and tested.
- A.F. module built and tested.
- Futly tunable over M.W. and L.W. bands. M.W. 540-1640 Kc/s (557-183 metres). L.W. 150-275 Kc/s (2000-1100 metres).
- Intermediate Frequency $470 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$.
- Sensitivity: M.W. at $1 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s} 10$ microvolts plus or minus 3 dB L.W. at $200 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s} 40$ microvolt plus or minus 4 dB .
- High Q internal ferrite rod aerial on both wavebands.
- Class 'B' modulised output stage with thermistor controlled heat stabilisation. Class ' $B$ ' output stage ensures long battery life. Current drain is proportional to the output level. Total current drain of the receiver under no signal conditions is $10-12 \mathrm{~mA}$. At reasonable listening level $20-30 \mathrm{~mA}$.
- Extension sockets for car aerial input, tape recorder output (Independent of volume control) and External Speaker.
- All components (except speaker) mount on the printed circuit board. Easy-to-follow instructions. Size of cabinet 12 in . Jong, 8 in . high and 3 in . deep. Finger-tip controls.

PRICE
£5.5.0
plus $7 / 6$ postage \& packing
CAN BE USED AS BABY ALARM

Circuit and
parts list parts list
$2 / 6$ free 2/6 free
wilh parts.

## SPECIAL OFFER

Special Offer-Power Supply Kit to purchasers of Dorset Portable Radio parts incor porating mains transformer, rectifier and smoothing condenser, AC mains $200 / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ output $9 \mathrm{~V} 100 \mathrm{~mA}, 9 / 6$ extra.

## Elegant Seven mk ili combined <br> PORTABLE and CAR RADIO



## SPECIAL OFFER

Buy yourself an easy to build 7 transistor radio and save at least $\mathbf{£ 1 0 . 0 . 0 \text { . Now you can build this superb transistor superhet radio }}$ for under $£ 4.10 .0$. No one else can offer such a fantastic radio with so many de luxe star features.
$\star$ De luxe wooden cabinet size $12 \frac{1_{1}^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 8 \frac{11^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 3 \frac{\frac{1}{3}^{\prime \prime}}{}$
\# Horizontal easy to read tuning scale printed grey with black letters, size $11 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ * HIgh 'Q' ferrite rod aerial.
$\star$ I.F. neutralization on each separate stage.
$\star$ D.C. coupled push pull output stage with separate A.C. negative feedback. $\star$ Room filling output 300 mW .

* Ready etched and drilled printed circuit board back printed for foolproof construction.
* Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams.

POWER SUPPLY KIT To purchasers of 'Elegant Seven' parts, incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and smoothing condenser. A.C. mains $200 / 250$ volts. Output 9 v 100 mA . $9 / 6$ extra.


Plus 7/6 P. \& P. Parts LIst and circuit dlagram $2 / 6$ FREE with parts.

* Car aerial socket.
$\star$ Fully tunable over medium and long wave. 168-535 metres and 1250-2000 metres. $\star$ All components ferrite rod and tuning assembly mount on printed board. $\star 5^{\prime \prime}$ P.M. speaker.
* Parts list and circuit diagram 2/6, free with parts.


## RADIO \& TV COMPONENTS (acton) LTD.

21C HIGH STREET : ACTON . LONDON - W3
OPEN 9 a.m.-6 $6 . m$. INCLUDING SATS. EARLY CLOSING WED. GOODS NOT DESPATCHED
OUTSIDE U.K. TERMS C.W.O.
All enquiries stamped addressed envelope

All orders by post to be sent to our Aoton address 323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDONW2 Personal shoppers only. Early closing Thursday.

## THE Gdarseise DE-SOLDERING TOOL



- Self-contained-does NOT require the use of air-lines or pumps.
- Simple, light and inexpensive.
- PERMABIT nozzle will not wear or become eroded by the solder.
- Standard nozzle $\frac{5}{64} \mathrm{in}$. bore. Alternative $\frac{3}{64} \mathrm{in}$. bore.
- Mains or low voltages.

Please ask for colour catalogue A10
LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD. 28 sydumanam faad, crovion cap zu
Telephone 01-688 8589 \& 4559

# Nearly 1,700 Circuits and Diagrams plus full repair data for 800 POPULLAR MODELS 1968 RIGHT BACK TO 1965 Big time-saving repair library to step up your earnings 



Now off the Printing Presses-a great new edition of RADIO \& TV SERVICING, to save your time, to boost your earningpower. Packed with CIRCUITS, REPAIR DATA and vital information, it covers all the popular 1965-1968 TVs, Radios, 'Grams, Record Players and Tape Recorders-including latest data on COLOUR TV. Thousands of sets of previous editions sold. Now you can examine this big NEW edition free for a week. 3 handsome volumes-over 1,550 pages written by a team of research engineers-there's no other publication like it. Speeds up repair work for year after year. Hurry-send no money - simply post this coupon below... There can be no reprint once stocks are sold and there's absolutely no obligation to buy under this free trial offer.

## FULL DATA AND CIRCUITS FOR REPAIR OF

- TELEVISIONS including


## COLOUR TV

- RADIOS, RADIOGRAMS
- CAR RADIOS
- RECORD PLAYERS
- TAPE RECORDERS


## SERVICING DATA FOR ALL THESE MAKES

Aiwa, Alba, Baird (including colour TV), Beogram, Beolit, Bush, Carousel, Cossor, Dansette, Decca, Defiant, Dynaport, Dynatron, Eddystone, Ekco, Elizabethan, Ever Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, Fidelity, G.E.C. (including colour TV), Grundig, H.M.V., Kolster-Brandes, Hitachi, Invicta, McMichael, Marconiphone, Masteradio, Motorola, Murphy, National, Newmatic, Pam, Perdio, Peto-Scott, Philips (including colour TV), Portadyne, Pye, Radiomobile, R.G.D., Regentone, Roberts' Radio, Sanyo, Sharp. Smith's Radiomobile, Sobell (including colour TV), S.T.C., Sony, Standard, Stella, Stereosound, Teletron, Thorn, Trans Arena, Ultra, Van Der Molen, World Radio.
Printed panel diagrams


Component layout diagrams


Drive-cord diagrams


Block diagrams

## PLUS <br> LATEST <br> DEVELOPMENTS in radio and television

Including-Integrated Tuners, Stereo Multiplex Broadcasting-The Zenith-G.E. System: Receiver, Decoder and adjustments, Aerial, etc Colour TV Receivers, Colour TV Test Card F, Servicing Transistor Equipment, Chemical Aids to Servicing, Batteries and Rechargeable Cells, Sound-on-Sync., Double Line Sync., Silicon Transistors, etc.
IT'S YOURS BY POST ON 7 DAYS'
FREE
Absolutely no obligation to buy

OVER 1,500 PAGES, PACKED WITH CIRCUITS, COMPONENT LAYOUT DIAGRAMS, PRINTED PANEL DIAGRAMS, TABLES AND WAVEFORM GRAPHS
Handsomely bound in rich maroon and gold.
To: Buckingham Press Ltd., 4 Fitzroy Square, London, W. 1. Please send Radio and TV Servicing, 3 volumes, without obligation to buy if you accept my application. I will return the books in 8 days or post:
Tick ( $\downarrow$ ) $\square$ Full cash price of $£ 12$, or
here $\square 15 / \mathrm{dep}$. and 16 monthly payments of $15 /-$. If you are under 21 your father must fill up coupon.

Full Name (Block letters)

Please fick pil here
Address

Comit.
Occupation
Signature
Credit price $£ 12$ 15s. For Eire \& N I Miss with coupon. Elsewhere overseas add 10/ p. \& $p$.

## 

## DONT MISS THISI

## HAVE YOU GOT YOUR COPY OF OUR GREAT "'35th BIRTHDAY" CATALOGUE? - FREE

Printed in large $16 \times 11$ in. modern magazine format-the "Birthday Catalogue" containg of Radio, Hi.Fi, TV, Test Gear, Components, Communications and other equipment.

PLUS many bargain offers and prices AND in addition every copy of the bered and automatically enter £100 in Gif great "Birthday Draw" with over All good Vouchers to bo
Available shown in the "Birthday Pictorial" are branches over the counter from any of our or overse-or by post to any aldaress in the U.K. or overseas-bringing the benefi

2nd great reprint issue now ready.
Just send your name, address and a bd. stamp lor postage.


A MUST FOR EVERY ELECTRON/CS HOBBYIST AND HI-FI ENTHUSIAST!


## SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMSI



WALKIE TALKIES

Export transceivers at a bargain price 3 transistors. Each unit operates on one 9 miniature battery (Prs typen plastic case with wrist strap-size $51 \times 2 \frac{x}{}$ lin. Ideal for short range ndoor and outdoor corrmunication and for use abroad. Built in speaker microphone. Complete with batteries. Appearance may alter slightly.

LASKY'S PRICE 99/6
per pair Post free Not for use in U.K. owing to G.P.O.


## NEW INTERNATIONAL TAPE

FAMOUS AMERICAN MADE BRAND TAPE AT RECORD LOW PRICES
$\qquad$
3in. Message tape, 150 ft .
in. Message tape, 2251 t .
3 3n. Message tape, 3001 ..
3in. Triple play, 600 ft . Mylar 5 in . Double play, 1200 ft . Mylar 5 Sin . Long play, 900 ft . Acetate Ein. Triple play $18004 t$. Mylar. $5_{i}^{3} \mathrm{in}$. Double play. 18001t. Mylar
$\begin{array}{rr}2 & 6 \\ 3 & 9 \\ 7 & 6 \\ 10 & 0 \\ 17 & 6 \\ 15 & 0 \\ 10 & 0 \\ 8 & 8 \\ 35 & 0 \\ 22 & 6\end{array}$

5 in. Long play, 12001 tt . Acetate $5 \frac{\mathrm{in}}{}{ }^{3}$. Standard plag, 850 ft . PV $5 \frac{3}{2} \mathrm{in}$. Long play, 1200 ft . Mylar
5 in
in. Triple play, 2400 ft . Mylar
7 in . Standard play, 1200 ft . Acetate 1 7 in . Standard play, 1200 ft . Mylar 1 7 in . Long play, 1800 ft . Mylar. 7 in . Long play, 1800 ft . Acetate. 7in. Triple play, 3600 ft . Mylar.

## HUGE PURCHASE OFFER

## CROWN

MODEL TRF-6
SUPER COMPACT AM/FM 9 TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

Unbellevably small for an AM/FM receiver-the
 tabilised reception. AM cover; MW $335-1605 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. FM cover; $88-108 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Superb tone reproluction 21 in . PM speaker. Precislon tuning. 6 section (14gin.) telescopic aeria-clips into side when not in use. Output 280 mW max. Beautifully styled and finished cabinet in black plastic with siver metal trim. Operates on one av battery. Gist Price 13士 Gns.
SCOOP Price $£ 7.19 .6$ Post $2 / 6$


IDEAL FOR USE WITH THE "TOMMY" WIRELESS MICROPHONE - SEE BELOW


TRANSISTOR FM TUNER CHASSIS

Fully tunable-range 88 to $108 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Completely wired on printed circuit. $10.3 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. I.F, 6 trans istors and 3 diodes. slow motion tuning drive lize $6 \frac{1}{} \times 4 \times 2 k i n$. Operates from any
LASKY'S PRICE £6.10.0 Post 5/-extra.
 MULTIPLEX ADAPTOR MODEL
Now you can enjoy stereo bound with the model FM Tuner above.Brief spec.: MPX input circuit Bize 5 A $\times 2 \times 5 \mathrm{in}$. Also suitable for use with other FM tuners with MPX input LASKY'S PRICE 99/6 Post $5 /$

PACKAGE PRICE IF BOUGHT TOGETHER f11 Post 5/-
SPECIAL PURCHASE-VALVE UHF TV TUNERS Well-known British makers surplus stocks. Now available for the first time to the Home In metal case size $4 \times 6 \times 1 \frac{1}{2}$ in. Fully tunable-complete with PC86 and PC88 valves LASKY'S PRICE 29/6 Without valves 7/6

#  

# PRESENT A NEW SENSATIONAL HI-FI UNIT TRIO Model TK-60BE TRANSISTORISEED AMIFM MUTIPLLEX STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER 

## AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD I

The 36 Transistor TR10 TK-60BE incorporates superb modern styling with many features normally found in models costing $£ £ f^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ more. This great AM/FM 4 -gang tuning condenser all transistor front end provides FM AM/FM 4-gang tuning condenser all transistor front end provides FM 2.5 mV Sensitivity. *Automatic FM/Stereo Mono mode sitent Switching

circuit with Stereo signal beacon. ${ }^{*} 11 /$ minated pinpoint AM/FM tuning meter. *4 diode time division inultiplexer de-coder giving 35dB channel separation. Anıplifier * All silicon transistor amplifier provides wide 20$50,000 \mathrm{~Hz}$ frequency response. *Exclusive blow-out free automatic circuit breaker for power transistor protection. *Speaker output terminals and
power for 2 sets of stereo speakers switch selected (A speak ers, B speakers, power for 2 sets of stereo speakers switch selected (A speakers, $B$ speakers,
$A+B$ speakers, head phones). *Centre channel output. *Full range of
 controls. *Front panel stereo phone jack. *Direct tape monitor switch for tape monitoring without changing cable connection. *DIN connector for tape recorder. Brief spec. Amplifier-Music Power 60 watts (IHI standard 4 ohms). Continuous power- 20 watts per channel. Signal to noise ratio- P hono GidB, Tape HD-6041B. Input sensitivity-Phono 2 mV , Tape HD- $2-5 \mathrm{mV}$, AUX 150 mV , Tape play 150 mV . Speaker Impedance- $4 / 16$ ohms. Controls: Input selector. Mode, HF and T.F filters, separate treble and bass controls for each channel, balance, loudness, tape monitor, output selector. Tuner: FM cover $88-108 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, AM cover $54 \mathrm{~b}-1600 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. FM Harmonic Distortion- $0 \cdot 6 \%$. FM Signal to Noise Ratio-60dB. FM Selectivity- 40 dB . General: For

## $110 / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ mains. Mnisti-nrushed alumintum mita hammer

## LASKY'S GREAT VALUE PRICE 69 Gns. camaso rene

## COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

## TRIO

RECEIVERS
MODEL JR-500SE This high performance receiver is made erpecially to cover the crystal controled double het erodyne circuit for extrasensitivity and stability. Brie spec. Covers all the amateur bands 3.5 separate ranges between 3 vatves, $\%$ mrangistors and 5 dioden plus 8 crystals; output 8 and 500 ohm and 500 ohm phone jack. Special features:
Crystal controlled oscillator Variable BFO VFO AVC ANL B neter Crystal controlled oscillator Variable BFO VFO AVC ANL A mieter ©日sB-CW Stand-by switch Speclal louble gear dial drive with direct reading down to For use on $115 / 250$ V A.C. Mains. Superb modern atyling and control layout-finished in dark grey. Cabinet size $7 \times 13 \times 10 \mathrm{in}$. Weight 18 lbs . Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data. LASKY'S PRICE E61.19.0 Carriage and l'acking 12/6

MODEL 9R-59DE Briel spee.: 4 band receiver
covering $550 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{g}$ continuous and elect rical band apread on 10, 15. 20. 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plug 7 dinde
circuit. $4 / 8$ ohim output anil plone jack. Specia! features: plone jack. Specia! teatures: BFO os meter gep, band spread dial Al| frequency W Variable RF and AF gain conlrols. For wand AF 250 V A.C. Mains. Beantifully
 dhed if light grey with dark
 LASKY'S PRICE $£ 36.15 .0$ Carriage and Packing $12 / 6$.
JOYSTICK VARIABLE FREQUENCY ANTENNA Revolutionary variable frequency antenna for transmisaion and reception. With a vatiable matching unit these antennae perform as a high 'Q' device at any selected Mediun or Shol $t$ waveband. (7ti. 6in. Long) AERA Standari (7in. Long VFA De Luxe

## Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W. 2 Tel: $01-7233271$ Open all day Saturday, ealy closing 1 p.m. Thursday 33 TOTENHAM CT. RO., LONDON, Wi Tel.: 01-636 2605 Open alif day. 9 a.m. -6 p.m. Monday to Saturday $152 / 3$ FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4 Tel.: FLEet St 2833 Open all day Thursdyy, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

## CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS


L.ONG WAVEBAND COVER FOR THE SKYROVER A simple additional circuit provides coverage of the $1100 / 1950 \mathrm{M}$. bands (including 1500M. Light programme). This is in addition to all existing Medium nd short warebands. All necessan Only 10/- extra Post Free
Only 10/-extra Post Free.
his conve ext receiver

LASKY'S CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS
Precision made in Japan by HIOKI. Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are 1 ront pan

| Type KR-52 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A DC | 218 | $500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ |
| 300 V DC | 32/6 | lmas |

 Type MK-38A ifin. squale 1 mADC . 5 mADC 300 V 1 C $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.. $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ $500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. Tspe MK-45A 2 in. squar Tspe MK-
5 mADC 3 mADC . 300 V DC $500 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
1 mAB meter

THE SKYROVER De Luxe
7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet, 6 waveMedium Waveband and Short Waveband 31-94M and also 4 separate switched band spread ranges, $13 \mathrm{M} ., 16 \mathrm{M} ., 19 \mathrm{M}$. and 25 M . with Band Apread Tuning for accurate
Station Selection. The coil pack and tuning station selection. The coil pack and tuming wired and tested. Guperbet, $470 \mathrm{Kc} / 6 / \mathrm{A}$. A Mul lard Transistors and Diodes. Uses 4 U2 batteries. 5 in . Ceramic Magnet P.M. Speaker. 600 mW Output. Telescopic and Ferrite Rod Aerial. Tone Conlrol. Volume Control. Tuning Control and Waveband selector. In wood cabinet, gize $111 \times 6 \frac{61}{} \times 3 \mathrm{in}$, covered with washable e. Car serial socket fitted and Call now
be built for
£8. 19. 6 Boat
B/- extra H.IP. Terms: $60 /$ - deposit and 11 manthly payments of $12 / 9$. Total H.P.P. ${ }_{\text {f10.0.3 }}$ Four U2 batteries $3 / 4$ extra. Dita $2 / 8$ extra: refunded if you purchase the Darcel. All components avaitable separately.

High Fidelity Audio Centres.
42 TOTIENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W. 1
Tel.: $01-5802573$
-Open all day Thursday, early closing 1.p.m. Saturday
118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W. 2
Tel: 01-723 9789
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday


The next full time 16 month College Diploma Course which gives a thorough fundamental training for radio and television engineers. starts on 24th April 1968.
The Course includes theoretical and practical instruction on Colour Television receivers and is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations. College Diplomas are awarded to successful students.
The way to get ahead in this fast growing industry -an industry that gives you many far-reaching opportunities-is to enrol now with the world famous Pembridge College. Minimum entrance requirements: ' $O$ ' Level. Senior Cambridge or equivalent in Mathematics and English.

[^1]NAME
ADDRESS

## Eddystone

## SLOW MOTION DIALS

## Catalogue No. 598 epicyclic dial

This full vision dial incorporates an epicyclic, ball-bearing drive mechanism of improved design and giving a reduction


Catalogue No. 898 gear driven dial
A high grade assembly for precision instrument applications. Gear driven, flywheel-loaded mechanism, with a reduction ratio of 110 to 1 , giving smooth, positive control.
Pointer travel is $7^{\prime \prime}$. A circular vernier scale, marked 0 to 100 , is read in conjunction with the lowest line on the main scale, which has five lines for individual calibration. Overall dimensions $9 \frac{1}{4}^{\prime \prime}$ by $5 \frac{3^{\prime \prime}}{4}$. Diecast escutcheon finished glossy
ratio of approximately 10 to 1 . The movement is smooth and free from backlash. Dial escutcheon measures $6^{\prime \prime}$ long by $4 \frac{1}{6}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide, finished ripple black. Four lines are provided on the semi-circular scale for individual calibrations, the outer line being marked from 0 to 100 over $180^{\circ}$. Supplied complete with black instrument knob 2** diameter.
black to match $2 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{\prime^{\prime \prime}}$ diameter instrument knob. Complete with fixing screws and mounting template.


## Eddystone Radio Limited

Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, Birmingham 31
Telephone: Priory 2231. Cables: Eddystone Birmingham. Telex:33708
A MARCONI COMPANNY
LTD/ED8


## Seemendedien PUBLLCATIONDATE 26t JAA. 1968

176 Pages Fine Art Paper. 144 illustrations (including 50 new to this Edition and 14 cartoons).
Price $15 /-$ (16/- post free) Seml-Stiff cover.
22/6 (24/- post free) Cloth Bound Library Edition.
The first edition of Aerial Handbook was pubiished in Oct. 1964 and the 5,000 copies were sold out in just over a year.
This second edition has been delayed until the plans for Colour Television and Multiplex Stereo had matured and could be dealt with from the angles of Transmission and Reception.
The activities of the B.B.C. and I.T.A. are well covered, Relay Systems, Eurovision, World Satelltes and Colour Conversion, Post Office Tower, etc., also receive attentlon in non-technical terms.

## CONTENTS

Chapter
No. of
Pagds
Pagds
$\ldots \quad 16$
General Principles
.... 16
2. Medium and Long Waves
3. Short Waves.
4. VHF and Band II (FM and Stereophonic Sound)
hapter
No. of
8. Diplexers, Multiplexers and Splitters ..............................
9. Boosters and Attenuators ...... 10
10. Transmitters (including Colour TV and Stereo) ................... 4
11. Relay and Communal Systems . . 20 12. Questions and Answers ....... 7 Sold by Radlo Dealers and Book Shops or in case of difficulty direct from the Publishers:
5. Television, Bands I and Ill (VHF)
6. Television Bands IV and V (UHF) 1
7. Indoor Aerials ................... 9

RANK WHARFEDALE LIMITED, IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE Tel. : Bradford 612552


Every year we acquire a number of exceptional bargains which we offer first of all to the purchasers of our Catalogue, in the form of a special bargain list. To give you a taste of these tempting bargains we reproduce a part of the list here.
The rest of the list consists of many other most interesting bargain items-Diodes, Neon Lamps, Switches, Transformers, Valves, etc. We ean supply the complete list for a shilling, but better still, why not buy our 1968 Catalogue and get the list free. The Home Radio Catalogue is acknowledged as one of the finest electronic components catalogues available today-its 256 payes list over 7,000 items, more than 1,300 of them illustrated. And with the catalogue, in addition to the bargain list, you get 5 vouchers, each worth a shilling when used as directed, a voucher worth another live shillings if used to purchase a Weiler Soldering Iron, an order form and an addressed envelope. All this for $9 / 6$ ! (7/6 plus $2 /-\mathrm{p}$ \& p). Why wait? Send your cheque or P.O. with the | eoupon today!

- |

CAPACITORS, Electrolytic

Capacitor Pack 1BG17

| Pacleors tusing |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| List No 1 BG18 | ${ }_{\text {capacily }}^{10 \mathrm{H}^{\prime}}$ | Notes | I'rice |
|  |  | Jackson type single hole fixing |  |
|  |  |  | 3/6 |
| 18G19 | $10+10 \mathrm{pF}$ |  |  |
|  |  | (hiteal MM.) | 4/6 |
| 118G20 | $176+176 \mathrm{pF} 2$ | With screen |  |
|  |  | and trimmers |  |
|  |  | $1 \frac{1}{16} \times 1 \frac{1}{16} \times 1$ | 81- |
| 18621 | $208+1764 \mathrm{~F} 2$ | With seree |  |
|  |  | and trimmers | 8/6 |

CAPACITORS, Non Electrolytic

| List No. | Capacity | Voltage | Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1BG11 | 4 mid. | 600 V | $6 /-$ |
| 1BG12 | 2 mid. | 800 V | $4 /-$ |
| 1BG13 | 2 mid. | 600 V | $4 /-$ |
| 1BG14 | 2 mid. | 500 V | $3 / 6$ |
| 1BG15 | 1 mid. | 600 V | $3 /-$ |

Capacitor Pack containing Silver Mica, Moulded Mica and paper condensers. Silver Mica values $15,25,65,71,80,160,200,240,330,470,1000,1500,1670,4000$ (the 470 p1. are 750 V .). 12 out of the above 14 are included in this pack. Moulded Mica values $68,820,1000, .002$, -005. 01. (The . 002 are 2250 Volts Test). 5 out of the above six are included in thls pack. plus on 302 paper 750 V . and 0.1 mfd . Plastiseal 750 V . Price $\mathbf{3 / 6}$

CAPACITORS. TRIMMING
List No. Capacity Notes Price 1BG22 $1000+300 \mathrm{pF}$ Compression $2 /-$
$1 \mathrm{BG23} \quad \begin{gathered}50+50+50+ \\ 50+50 \mathrm{pF}\end{gathered}$
Compression 2/-
$1 \mathrm{BG} 24 \quad 3-10 \mathrm{~F} \mathbf{F} \quad$ Small round ceramic $4 \times 1$ 2/-

CAR SUPPRESSORS
1BG26A Car Plitg Supyressors .. ifor 4/6

## Please write your name and address in block capitals

NAME
ADDRESS
hOME RADIO LTD., Dept. PW, 187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM CR4 2YO

## 



FMT. 51 Miniature 3-Band Tuner
Micro-miniature circuit of fering exceptional sensitivity and selectivity on LW, MW and FM. All transistor circuit operates from single 9 volt battery with provisions for connection to an Audio Amplifier and also to a Multiplex adaptor for FM Stereo Reception

Call in at your "Eagle" dealer to see this exciting tuner priced at only 15 gns . inc. P.T.

For versatility, reliability and sound value insist on


Distributed by
B. ADLER \&
(Radio) LTD.,
Coptic
Street, London,


# PRACTICAL WIRELESS 

## TOPIC OF THE MONTH

## Top of the Pops

READERS with good memories may recollect that it was exactly one year ago that we began a series of articles destined to head the P.W. Top Ten. It ran for 'six issues and now returns for a second run, still using the title "Repairing Radio Sets".

The new series, while continuing the successful formula of alternating articles on theory and practice, leaves aside valves and gets down to the servicing of transistor equipment.

From time to time, as our budget allows, we like to present readers with the occasional bonus. Last April, the servicing series was launched with a fault-finding record; this time we have devised some very novel faultfinding charts, one of which is contained in this issue and the other next month. The charts can be used independently or in conjunction with the complete series of articles to be published.

While it is obviously impossible to tabulate every possible fault which can occur in a transistor radio set or amplifier it will be clear from the Symptoms Chart issued this month that we have at least tried! From the nine main symptoms "blocks", the user is guided to more specific symptoms which total almost one hundred.

The key reference numbers relate to 21 lines of approach to trace the offending component(s). This part of the process-diagnosis in detail-is covered in the chart presented next month, which will show recommended checking procedures for each group of faults, amounting to well over one hundred different possibilities to try.

Apart from their practical value in actual fault-finding, the charts can be used as a source of training for the lesser experienced, since by following the flow lines of checking procedures a good deal can be gleaned on the correct approach to tackling faulty equipment. For it is just as important, if not more so, to know why a fault produces certain symptoms than to actually locate the source of trouble.

And just in case there are readers whose sets never go wrong we have also included a set of panel labels this month! Just peel off the ones you want and press into position-no additional adhesive is necessary. If you have a lot of gear that needs smartening up we have a limited supply of extra sheets available at 2 s . 6 d . each.
W. N. STEVENS-Editor.

## NEWS AND COMMENT

Leader ..... 897
News and Comment ..... 898
On the Short Waves
by Christopher Danpure and David Gibson, G3JDG ..... 911
Satellite Earth Terminals ..... 915
Letters to the Editor ..... 930
The MW Column
by Alistair Woodland ..... 938
Practically Wireless. by Henry ..... 941
CONSTRUCTIONAL
FET VOM
by J. B. Horsley ..... 900
The "Rhodian" Tape Recorder, Part 2
by Julian Anderson ..... 906
The Simple Six by R. F. Graham ..... 916
Combined Audio Oscillator and Frequency Meter, Part 3 by H. T. Kitchen ..... 928
The "Clubman", Part 4 by J. Thornton-Lawrence, GW3JGA ..... 933
Experimental Microphone Preamp by A. J. Garratt-Reed ..... 942
OTHER FEATURES
Improving the CR100 by C. Molloy ..... 903
Repairing Radio Setsby Gordon J. King920

[^2]STEREO TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDER


Daystrom Ltd., Gloucester, have now developed their STR-1 portable transistor stereo tape recorder. It has an 18 transistor circuit and records $\frac{1}{4}$ track stereo or mono at $1 \frac{7}{8}, 3 \frac{3}{4}$ and $7 \frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s. A moving coil record level meter is used and a digital counter with zero reset is standard fitting. Two $8 \times 5$ in. speakers are employed and the amplifiers give 4 W r.m.s. output per channel. Supply voltage is 230 V a.c.

In kit form the STR-1 costs $£ 4518$ s. and if a ready-to-use model is required, the cost is $£ 59$ 15s. Delivery in the UK is free.

## NEW EQUIPMENT FOR THE R.A.F.

The Royal Air Force has accepted delivery of new radar equipment having a high immunity to any confusion caused by electronic attack and designed to scan the skies of the United Kingdom and the adjacent airspace. It is located at R.A.F. Station Staxton Wold, Yorks.

This radar, the largest ever delivered to the R.A.F., has been designed, developed, manufactured, installed and commissioned by Associated Electrical Industries (Electronics Group) under the direction of the Ministry of Technology. The Royal Radar Establishment at Malvern have co-operated throughout the development with A.E.I. who have been continuously involved in the design and production of defence radar systems for the Government since, as Metropolitan Vickers, they designed and built the world's first operational radar transmitters. It was these that helped win the Battle of Britain.

## $\mathbf{£ 5 0 , 0 0 0}$ FOR A RADIO STATION

It is reported that Manx Radio, frequently described as the only legal radio station in the British Isles, has been acquired at a cost of $£ 50,000$ by the Isle of Man Government

The Manx Government is planning to increase coverage of the station to the UK mainland. The original licence, negotiated with the GPO restricted coverage substantially to the Isle of Man.

This station was formerly owned jointly by Pye and Mr. Richard Meyer and is said to have made a profit of $£ 4,400$ in the half-year to the end of September.

## ROYAL NAVAL AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Membership of the R.N.A.R.S. is open to serving and past members of the Royal Navy, Commonwealth Navies and their associates (R.F.A. service, Sea Cadets etc.).

The headquarters station, G3BZU is on $7.071 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ $\pm 5 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ between 1200 and 1300 weekdays and $3,520 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ at 2000 on the first Tuesday of each month.
The Society conducts Morse code proficiency transmissions at $3,520 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ at 2000 on the first Tuesday of each month at speeds of 20,25, 30, 35 and 40 w.p.m. and a proficiency certificate is issued for $100 \%$ copy of a particular speed.

The Society also runs an award scheme-the "Mercury" award-and its members are invited to join in on the C.H.C. Nets on 40 m each Sunday.

Further details of the Society can be obtained from G3JFF, Hon. Secretary, R.N.A.R.S., H.M.S. Mercury, Leydene, Petersfield, Hampshire.

## STEREO SOUND LINKS

The Post Office and the BBC have apparently agreed to arrangements under which the BBC will distribute to its stations, stereo sound programmes.

It is believed that present plans call for such links as far north as Holme Moss. Additionally, some localised arrangements include BBC microwave links for colour TV.

The stereo sound links will allow the extension to the North and Midlands of the stereo sound service. These should have been ready at the end of March but have been delayed for some weeks because of the severe January weather which delayed work on the buildings intended to house the microwave equipment.

## SEMICONDUCTOR LITERATURE

Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company Ltd., 82 York Way, King's Cross, London, N. 1 announce three new publications describing Westinghouse semiconductors. They are 26-127, 26-128 and 26-138 which describe additions to the extensive range of Westinghouse medium power thyristors with current ratings of 25A, 30A and 65A respectively and voltages from 100 to 1200 V .

Engineering Publication 25-20 provides revised data on the well established 200A silicon diode type SxBN200, and 25-42 describes a new low power miniature silicon diode, encapsulated in an epoxy resin case, rated at 500 mA with voltages of 100 to 1000 V .

## SWITCHES THAT RESPOND TO FREQUENCY

The Industrial Instrument Division of Smiths Industries Ltd., Kelvin House, Wembley Park Drive, Wembley Park, Middx. have designed a range of frequency-sensitive switches, responding to a signal of varying frequency.

Switches are available for over and under-speed protection and to give a signal when the frequency falls below a predetermined value.

The basic switch unit has been designed to operate with a suitable follow-up relay and will continue to give a 24 V d.c. output signal until the predetermined frequency is reached. At the required level, the output voltage ceases, de-energises the relay and indicating alarm or shut-down action.

# news 

## NEW REFERENCES AVAILABLE

A series of seven selection guides and cross reference charts ccuering a wide range of semiconductor devices is now available from Motorola Semiconductors Limited.

The series covers Zener diodes and temperature compensated reference diodes; silicon power transistors; thyristor products; germanium p-n-p power transistors; unibloc plastic silicon annular transistors; silicon power rectifier assemblies; unibloc plastic small-signal transistors.

The guides feature characteristics, performance and case configurations of the most popular devices.

All but two of the guides (silicon power rectifier assemblies and thyristor products) contain cross reference charts which give EIA type numbers against Motorola replacements, with one column listing industry preferred types recommended for new designs and another giving available types not recommended for new designs.

The publications are available on application to: The Technical Information Centre, Motorola Semiconductors Limited, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex.

## SOUND AND SCIENCE CATALOGUE

A new 90-page catalogue costing 3 s . 6d. has just been published by Sound \& Science Limited, 3-5 Eden Grove, London, N.7, pioneers in the ScienceHabby field in the U.K.

It is the biggest catalogue yet from Sound \& Science, containing more than 20 separate sections listing over 500 items of hobby and do-it-yourself equipment, much of which is available in varying degrees of sophistication to satisfy all age-groups: microscopes, for example, are priced from 42s. for a small but effective hand-held model to $£ 98$ for an advanced, industrial-standard instrument.

## COMARK RESISTANCE METER

The Resistance Meter Type 220 just released by Comark Electronics Limited will measure resistance on a linear scale from $1 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ f.s.d. to $300 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ in 18 ranges. By using a stable external current supply, the range of the instrument may be extended to give sensitivities of $300 \mu \Omega, 100 \mu \Omega$ and $30 \mu \Omega$ f.s.d. A very low test voltage is employed, eliminating self-heating effects and permitting measurements on very low dissipation components.

The instrument is in production and available with delivery of 8 weeks from receipt of order at a cost of $£ 47$ from Comark Electronics Ltd., Gloucester Road, Littlehampton, Sussex.

MORE F.M. FROM H. O. THOMAS

H. O. Thomas Electronics Ltd., 26/27 Avenue Chambers, Vernon Place, London, W.C. 1 have introduced the Wein 9, a battery/mains receiver housed in a wood case and covering v.h.f. and medium waves.

The circuit comprises 10 transistors, 4 diodes and 1 selenium rectifier. Tuning range is $88-108 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ v.h.f. and $535-1605 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s} \mathrm{m} . \mathrm{w}$. Output power is 400 mW maximum. A built-in swivel telescopic aerial is provided for f.m. reception. Dimensions are $7 \frac{1}{16} \times 3 \frac{15}{16} \times 3 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{in}$. and power requirements are $6 \times 1.5 \mathrm{~V}$ Ever Ready HP5 or equivalent or 220240 V a.c. mains (an adaptor is built-in).

Retail price is $13 \frac{1}{2}$ guineas complete with batteries and earpiece.

## COUNTING ANO COUNTING CIRCUITS BOOK FROM MULLARO

A new Mullard publication-Electronic Counting: circuits, technique, devices-reflects the revolution that has taken place in the fundamental industrial operation of electronic counting. The book deals with all aspects of electronic counting, giving emphasis to the use of integrated circuits, transistors and semiconductor diodes.

Copies can be obtained for 27 s . 6d. plus 1 s . 6 d . for packing and postage from Distributor Sales Division, Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1, or from any Mullard Industrial Distributor.

Send large s.a.e., minimum $5 \times 3 \frac{1}{2}$ in., to: Practical Wireless, Film Show, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C. 2.


AVALVE voltmeter with its high input resistance has many advantages over the ordinary test meter which has a comparatively low resistance and can give many misleading readings. However a valve voltmeter has certain disadvantages, its much greater initial cost, and the need for a mains supply, or in the case of a battery model the running costs of h.t. and l.t. batteries. Attempts at making a transistor high resistance voltmeter were not very successful due to the much lower input resistance of transistors and also the necessity of zero adjustments when changing from one voltage range to another.
With the advent of the field effect transistor (F.E.T.) with its very high input resistance and lower power requirements, a fresh attempt was made. A few 2N3819 F.E.T's were purchased, the circuit of Fig. 1 constructed and the following facts established:

1. Less than 0.5 volt was required to give an f.s.d. with all the F.E.T.'s tested. 2. The scale was linear using the basic $0-1 \mathrm{~mA}$ meter. 3. No perceptible movement could be observed on the meter when the $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ gate resistor was shorted to earth. 4. Lowering the power supply from 9.5 volts to 7.5 volts made little or no difference to the gate input sensitivity, and only a small adjustment of the zero control was needed. Thus there was no need for the extra expense of a zener diode stabilisation network.

The finalised circuit is shown in Fig. 2. Five ranges of d.c. volts, three of a.c. volts, and four ranges of
resistance are provided. The instrument being required only for work on transistor circuitry the highest range covered is $0-100$ volts. The resistance coverage is very comprehensive from $1 \Omega$ to $1,000 \mathrm{M} \Omega$. Two types of output correction are provided, a coax one mainly used for voltage checks and a plug and socket type for resistor checks. The current drain is approx. $7-9 \mathrm{~mA}$.

The front panel is a piece of white plastic $10 \times 5 \times$ $\frac{1}{8} \mathrm{in}$. This is drilled as shown in Fig 3. The meter, two switches, two pots and the three sockets are screwed on to the panel. A small stand-off bracket (Fig. 4) on which to mount the tagboard is made and drilled, and this is screwed on to the back of the meter using the meter connection terminals, two 4BA solder tags being fitted under the screws. The tagboard can now be wired up as shown in Fig. 7. At this stage it is advisable to wire up SW! using 9 in . lengths of plastic covered single strand wire and using as many different colours as possible. This makes for easier identification when connecting to the tagboard. The tagboard is now fixed on to the stand-off bracket using two 4BA $1 \frac{1}{2}$ in. long bolts as shown in the photograph.

A battery housing for the $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~V}$ cell is made using a small piece of plastic and three Terry clips (Fig. 6), one clip being used to hold the battery and the other two cut down to form spring battery connections. The housing is then glued to the panel above SWIA/SWIB with impact adhesive. The battery holder is wired up to the tagboard and the

Fig. 1: Circuit used to establish basic design.
Fig. 2: Complete circuit of the Field Effect Transistor Volt-Ohm Meter.



Fig. 3: Front panel drilling details.
Fig. 4: Details of the plastic stand-off bracket.
Fig. 5: Layout of main components viewed from rear.
Fig. 6: Battery housing for the 1.5 volt cell.
Fig. 7: Wiring diagram of the tagstrip.

unit is now ready for testing and calibrating.
Place the battery B2 in its holder and connect up B1. Turn the switch (SW2) to volts and adjust the ZERO SET control to zero the meter. This should happen near the centre position of the track. If the zero position can be found only with the control near either end of its track, the value of R1 should be altered. Values between 22 and $100 \Omega$ should be tried.

A known d.c. voltage between 0 and 100 volts should be applied to the test terminals, with the range switch set to the appropriate position. Pre-
leads are inserted and the leads shorted together. The panel ZERO OHMS control VR1 is adjusted to read zero (f.s.d. on the meter). The other OHMS ranges are tested in the same way.

The cabinet can now be constructed using simple butted joints, panel pinned and glued with contact adhesive. Two pieces of $\frac{3}{8} \mathrm{in}$. square wood $2 \frac{3}{8} \mathrm{in}$. long may be glued into the cabinet to hold the battery B 1 in position. Square wood ( $\frac{3}{8}$ in.) can also be fixed around the inside of the cabinet and set $\frac{1}{8} \mathrm{in}$. in, this being the mounting for the front panel. With the cabinet painted dull black, and transfer-type signs


Fig. 8: Graph and chart for calibrating the meter on the Ohms range.
ferably the voltage should be one that would give f.s.d. or near f.s.d. on the range selected, i.e. on the 10 volt range a test voltage of between 8 and 10 V would be suitable. The internal preset VR3 can now be adjusted to show the correct reading on the meter. The instrument is now calibrated on all of its voltage ranges. SW2 is now turned to the OHMS position and the range switch $S W 1$ to $R \times 1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$. The test

## components list

Resistors: ( $\frac{1}{2}$ watt)

| R1 | $56 \Omega 10 \%$ | R11 | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| R2 | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega 10 \%$ | R12 | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega 2 \%$ |
| R3 | $470 \Omega 10 \%$ | R13 | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega 2 \%$ |
| R4 | $470 \Omega 10 \%$ | R14 | $20 \Omega 2 \%$ |
| R5 | $10 \mathrm{M} \Omega 2 \%$ | R15 | $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2 \%$ |
| R6 | $1 \cdot 1 \mathrm{M} \Omega 2 \%$ | R16 | $200 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2 \%$ |
|  | $(1 \mathrm{M} \Omega+100 \mathrm{k} \Omega)$ | R17 | $20 \mathrm{M} \Omega 2 \%$ |
| R7 | $526 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2 \%$ | VR1 | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$. TV preset |
|  | $(470 \mathrm{k} \Omega+56 \mathrm{k} \Omega)$ | VR2 | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}$. TV preset |
| R8 | $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2 \%$ | VR3 | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ carbon skeleton |
| R9 | $50 \mathrm{k} \Omega 2 \%$ |  | preset |
| R10 | $10 \Omega 2 \%$ |  |  |

## Semiconductors:

```
D1 EC401 Electrovalue
D2 EC401
Tr1 2N3819
```

Capacitors:
C1 $\quad 100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 6 \mathrm{~V}$ electrolytic
C2 $\quad 0.04 \mu \mathrm{~F}$

## Miscellaneous:

Tagboard $7 \times 2 i n .36$ tags; flush-mounting coax socket; one pair plugs and sockets (red and black); two knobs; batteries-PP9 and U11; meter, $0-1 \mathrm{~mA}$ MR65; 2P 12W switch ("Makaswitch"); 2P 2W switch; wire; solder, etc.
being used on the front panel the instrument will have a professional look.

Terminating a coax lead with crocodile clips is a tricky business and a neat and serviceable job very diflicult to achieve. My way round this is to terminate both ends of the coax cable with coax plugs. A small ali can (the type Denco miniature coils are supplied in) is used. A coax socket being fixed to the lid. Two wires from the socket pass through a grommeted hole in the bottom of the can and are terminated with crocodile clips.

Intermediate values of either meter reading or resistance can be found by using the formula: $\frac{3,000}{30+\mathbf{R x}}=$ Deflection $(0-100)$, or $\frac{3,000}{\text { Defl. }(0-100)}=30+$ Rx. No attempt was made to re-figure the meter scale as it was considered that the meter readings could easily be calculated with a little practice.

The range switch, as supplied, has a stop after the twelfth position. In use, this can be inconvenient, therefore, the lug on the switch assembly which prevents movement of the rotor from the twelfth to the first position should be punched flat to the switch plate.

| Ranges <br> Input resistance $10 M \Omega$ a.c. and d.c. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $0-1 \mathrm{~V}$ d.c. | $0-10 \mathrm{~V}$ a.c. |
| $0-5 \mathrm{~V}$ d.c. | $0-100 \mathrm{~V}$ a.c. |
| $0-10 \mathrm{~V}$ d.c. | $\mathrm{R} \Omega$ |
| $0-50 \mathrm{~V}$ d.c. | $\mathrm{R} \times 10^{2} \Omega$ |
| $0-100 \mathrm{~V}$ d.c. | $\mathrm{R} \times 10^{4} \Omega$ |
| $0-2 \mathrm{~V}$ a.c. | $\mathrm{R} \times 10^{6} \Omega$ |

The ranges of the completed instrument are quoted above for interested constructors to peruse at their leisure.

# ImPRROUING CR100 C. MOLLOY 



THE Marconi CR100 communications receiver, often met under its Naval designation B28, was supplied in large numbers to the Services during the last war. It is currently available on the surplus market and often changes hands in amateur circles for as little as $£ 15$-a good buy for a coverage of $60 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ with 2 r.f. stages, 3 i.f.s, a crystal filter, b.f.o., 200 to 250 volt internal mains power pack and an output capable of driving a loudspeaker. Numerous "mark" numbers of the receiver exist, the difference in the main being confined to the aerial sockets and the output stage. Mark 2 has a muting circuit with a " $U$ " link for switching this facility in and out as required, otherwise the basic receiver is the same for all models.
Octal valves are used throughout, the receiver giving excellent results on low and medium frequencies though above $20 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ the performance falls off somewhat. It can be "hotted-up" considerably by fitting modern miniature valves in place of the octal types used in the r.f. stages. Further improvements include the provision of a tuning mV -meter, a front panel control for the noise limiter and modifications to the output wiring to allow a tape recorder
and an external loudspeaker to be driven simultaneously.
Not only do modern miniature valves provide higher gain than their octal counterparts, their equivalent noise resistance and hence the internal noise generated is much lower. Valve noise becomes important at higher frequencies where signal noise is low. The noise generated within the first r.f. valve, being subject to the full amplification of the receiver, becomes a significant part of the total noise.

The 6BA6 chosen as a replacement for the KTW62 in the r.f. stages offers a good compromise between gain, noise and crossmodulation. Figure 1 is the circuit of the "front end" before modification, one set of coils only being drawn for the sake of clarity. The general layout of V1 and V2 below the chassis after modification is shown in Fig. 2. The bottom plate of the receiver is easily removed allowing access to the chassis without dismantling the cabinet. Adaptor plates (Fig. 3) are cut and drilled from sheet metal, being used to cover the space vacated by the octal holders thus helping to make a neat job as well as discouraging the flow of circulating air currents.


Fig. 7: R.F. stages before modification.

The only component changes required are R3 and R7 which are changed from $400 \Omega$ to $68 \Omega$ respectively. These resistors are mounted on a tagstrip adjacent to the valve holders (Fig. 2). Standoff insulators are employed to terminate the free ends of the $10 \Omega$ grid stoppers R2 and R6, a small hole being drilled in the chassis beside each, enabling a screened lead to be run from the resistor to the appropriate section of the main tuning capacitor. Small tinplate screens are placed across the underside of the B7G valveholders in the position indicated in Fig. 2, and soldered to the chassis. Their purpose is to screen anode from grid to prevent instability.

In order to improve the signal to noise ratio, the first r.f. valve is disconnected from both the a.v.c. line and the h.f. gain control and is run at maximum gain. To remove V 1 from the a.v.c. line, cut the black lead from R1 and solder it to the chassis. This lead runs from the screened coil compartment at the rear of the receiver to the end of RI nearest to the chassis. When the a.v.c. is removed it may be necessary, occasionally, to reduce the gain of V1 to prevent overloading. Unfortunately, the h.f. gain control adjusts the bias of both i.f. and r.f. valves and in effect is a combined r.f/i.f. gain control. Therefore, in order to prevent overloading at the r.f. and mixer stages one has to reduce i.f. gain as well as r.f. gain! To remedy this situation a separate gain control is provided for V1 by fitting a 2 to $5 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ potentiometer between the cathode resistor of V1 and chassis. Remove the red lead from the outer end of R3 and run a wire from this tag to the new gain control connecting the other two tags of the potentiometer to chassis. The new r.f. gain control is situated on the front panel between the main tuning control and the h.f. gain control giving a more balanced appearance to the front panel layout. The front panel can be removed easily for drilling by taking off the control knobs and taking out the PK screws. On some models of the CR100 a hole is already drilled in this position with an unused bracket suitable for mounting a potentiometer, fixed to the chassis behind it. The circuit of the modified r.f. stages together with component values is given in Fig. 5. The writer carried out these modifications in stages, replacing V1 to start with, trying it out before proceeding.

Finally, the mixer and r.f. stages are re-aligned. Figure 6 gives the position of the cores and where fitted, the trimmers. During alignment, the operational switch is set to MOD MAN, the passband control to 3,000 cycles, and all 3 gain controls are set to maximum. The alignment frequencies are:

> Band $160 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $160 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$
> Band $2160 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $400 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$
> Band $3400 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $1400 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$
> Band $4 \quad 1.4 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $4 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$
> Band $54 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $11 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{cs}$
> Band $611 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $30 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$

Alignment is carried out in the usual way, adjusting the cores at the l.f. end and the trimmers and the h.f. end of each band in turn.

Some mark numbers of the CR100 are provided with a noise limiter comprising an EB34 double diode valve, a $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ resistor and a toggle on/off switch, all mounted on a small sub-chassis fixed to the top of the main chassis near the tuning capacitor. The switch is rather inconveniently situated as one has to open the hinged lid of the receiver


Fig. 2 (left): Below chassis layout of V1 and V2. Fig. 3: (right) Octal to B7G adaptor plate.
to obtain access to it with the consequent risk of shock. A simple but useful modification is to move the switch to the front panel (extending the wiring of course), a suitable location being above the b.f.o. control. The writer fitted a rotary type toggle switch here, wiring it in parallel with the existing switch which was left in situ. If this method is adopted be sure to leave the existing switch in the on position, otherwise the new panel control will be ineffective.

Only one diode of the EB34 is used by the noise limiter and a germanium diode can be substituted without loss of performance. An OA81 (CV448) is specified as this type is readily obtainable on the surplus market. It is wired across pins 3 and 4 of the octal valveholder (positive end to pin 3); the EB34 should be removed. The circuit of the noise limiter and its connections to the receiver are shown in Fig. 7.

As there is neither an S meter nor a magic eye on the CR100 the addition of a simple tuning indicator


Fig. 4: Plan view of chassis.


Fig. 5: R.F. stages after modification (switches omitted).
impedance headphones. One of them can be used for phones and the other, to drive a tape recorder. However, there are break-jacks associated with these sockets which, in some models, are wired to disconnect the loudspeaker output (situated at the rear of the receiver) whenever a plug is inserted. This means that a tape recorder and a loudspeaker cannot be used simultaneously. It is a simple matter to solder a short piece of wire as a strap across the break-jack tags associated with the lower socket. The upper socket is now the phones output, insertion of a plug disconnecting the loudspeaker as before while the lower socket is reserved for tape output. Figure 9 shows the wiring arrangement, the location of the two isplating capacitors and the wire strap.

An alternative arrangement is to remove the leads from the break-jack tags and extend them to a toggle switch mounted on the front panel this becoming the loudspeaker on/off switch.


Fig. 9: Wiring of the phone sockets.
is worth while. No attempt was made to install an S meter since, in the opinion of the writer, the markings on such a meter would be largely meaningless unless some accurate method of calibration were available. A 5 mA meter is used, shunted by a variable resistor, the two being placed in series with the anode of the second i.f. valve V6 (Fig. 8). The anode current is proportional to the a.v.c. voltage which in turn is proportional to the signal strength. The anode circuit of V6 is broken at the h.t. end of the $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ resistor mounted on the tag block underneath the chassis beside the valve-holder, and leads are run from here to the tuning meter.

The meter is fitted to the front panel above the r.f. gain control space being left between them for the variable resistor which is the SET ZERO control. The meter is adjusted to full-scale deflection ( 5 mA ) in the absence of a signal, with the a.v.c. on and the r.f. and h.f. gain controls set to maximum. When a signal is tuned-in, the meter reading will decrease in value giving an indication of signal strength. A left-to-right indication is obtained by mounting the meter upside down, i.e. with the meter needle pointing downwards.

The two telephone-type sockets situated at the bottom right-hand corner of the front panel are connected in parallel and are suitable for high

Fig. 6: Coil-pack layout.


Fig. 8: Tuning meter.

## THE <br>  JULIAN ANDERSON <br> PART 2



A$S$ mentioned last month, component layout is important in a tape recorder. Tagboard construction was chosen as it is the easiest way to keep a neat layout. The final arrangement for the major components and the control panel are shown in Figs. 5 and 6.
Using the chassis in this way the mains transformer is well away from the head, the leads to the function switch are kept short, and the high- and low-signal areas are separated.

## Chassis details

The chassis is a standard size $8 \times 5 \times 2 \mathrm{in}$., and although constructed in the standard way is mounted in the recorder on its side, presenting one long side as the control panel. When fitted into the cabinet the underside of the chassis is exposed by removing a side panel of the cabinet. There was no intention to make the amplifier compact since this greatly complicates wiring, but the final layout is, even so, not spread out. Since the layout is designed to make working on it easy there are no interconnecting plugs and the wires to the deck switch are permanent.

Before construction begins the chassis must be drilled. The common sizes used in construction are used and only a B9A chassis punch is needed. The oblong holes to expose the magic-eye and for the input/output sockets can be drilled out and filed quite easily. The hole to take the wires to the switch needs to be fairly large since through it are carried four screened wires and three others. The hole to


The amplifier chassis is mounted beside the deck.
take the mains to the on/off switch and back to the motor also needs to be fairly large. All holes in the chassis should be protected by grommets. The drilling details are shown in Fig 9. H.T. smoothing capacitors are often a nuisance to mount, but paxolin adaptors to mount these in the same way as a valve base are readily available. All holes should be countersunk, especially on the control panel side.

## Construction

Once the chassis has been drilled the major components may be mounted leaving the mains transformer until last; to put it on first makes the chassis rather heavy and thus harder to handle. Note that the valve base for V1 should be the type to take a screening can. The h.t. rectifier is the only component mounted on the side of the chassis and this, being contact cooled, should be securely bolted using countersunk screws to keep the outside of the chassis flush. The audio sockets are mounted from underneath. Care should be taken to ensure that a plug will fit on to these since a clearance is necessary around the socket for the plug earth contact. Solder tags should be fitted at the same time as the main components to save effort later on.

The valve bases should be orientated as shown since the combination of this and the tagboard is designed for the shortest possible leads.

The volume and tone controls and the deck motor on/off switch may be mounted with the contacts facing the open side. A piece of wire should be soldered connecting their cases to earth to ensure they are properly at earth potential. The motor on/ off switch used in the prototype is of the rotary kind and makes the final appearance more attractive,


Fig. 4. Wiring to the record/playback switch S1.
but there is no reason why an on/off toggle switch need not be used.

The magic-eye should next be fitted. The DM70 has no valve base and is supplied with long leads. To mount this valve a small aluminium bracket, shown in Fig, 8, is needed. This curls around the back of the valve and pushes it on to the control panel where the cutout will stop it from sliding. The leads from the valve should be covered and soldered to the small 7 way tagstrip as shown in Fig. 8. Once this is completed the magic-eye and the tagstrip can be fitted.

Wiring can now begin. The mains lead is soldered to the double-pole on/off switch on the volume control, the other section


Note:- tags marked 'MC. are earthing connections to chassis
Fig. 5: Under view of amplifier chassis, showing wiring to main components. R19 should be mounted as closely to V2 pin 3 as possible.


Fig. 6: Wiring of the main tagboard.
switch out through the same hole. The secondary of the mains transformer is taken to the rectifier contacts marked either a.c. or $\sim$. The heater supply is connected to pins 4 and 5 of $V 2$, and from here a parallel connection should be taken to the magic-eye tagboard already fitted and another parallel connection to pins 5 and 9 of V1, pin 4 also being connected to pin 5. One side of the heater line is earthed on to the magic-eye tagboard. Heater wires should be twisted together and laid close to the chassis to avoid hum. Only one other thing need now be done before the main tagboard is fitted. This is the small 3 -way tagstrip


Fig. 7: Wiring to V/a grid tagstrip.
of the switch going to the primary of the mains transformer and to one contact of the motor switch. The mains lead to the motor is taken from the other contact of the motor switch and the double-pole


Fig. 8: Magic-eve tagstrip wiring and securing bracket details.


Fig. 9: Chassis dimensions and drilling details, viewed from above.

There should be four screened wires and three others to this. The earth contact should only be made through one of the screens to avoid earth loops. Wiring for this is shown in Fig. 4.

## Testing

The amplifier is now ready for testing once the loudspeaker has been connected to the secondary of the output transformer. The switch wafer should be put in the record position and a microphone plugged in. In this position the magic-eye should glow, the speaker should be quiet, the wires to the erase head should read approximately 50 V a.c., and on speaking into the mic. and turning the volume control up the green line on the magiceye should shorten.

When the wafer is switched to the playback position the speaker will be on. The magic-eye should not glow. In prac-
for the grid of VIA. This part of the circuit is very liable to hum pickup and the wires must be kept as short as possible, with Cl and Rl soldered right on to pin 2 of V1.

The tagboard may now be made. This is a 19-way strip and is available as standard. It will fit on to two $1 \frac{1}{2}$ in. 4BA screws, which should be sited as shown. The screws must be locked by a nut with a further nut about $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. from the top for the tagboard to rest upon.

The wiring of the tagboard needs no explanation except that it will save considerable time later on if the wires which will be used for interconnection are fitted on at the same time as the components. Their lengths need only be approximate. The tagboard is shown in Fig. 6.

This completed, the first wires to fix are those for the smoothing capacitors. This must be done before the tagboard is bolted down since they become concealed under it. The longer wires from the tagboard can be fed through the appropriate grommet holes. The oscillator coil should now be mounted. The type suggested is easily mounted having its own plastic nut! The adjustable core in the oscillator coil should be set approximately in the centre of the windings.

The interconnecting wiring should then be started. This is perfectly straightforward. The only wires which should not be connected at this stage are those to the output transformer secondary.

The amplifier is now nearly complete. The only component not covered above is the $0.001 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitor across the primary connections of the output transformer.

The switch wafer should now be wired. Three components are mounted on this for convenience.
tice the magic-eye may glow but will be very much dimmer: this is because of the extremely low h.t. that is needed for this valve so that even the reverse current through the rectifier is enough to produce slight glow-how much depends on the actual rectifier used.

The microphone is inoperative in this position so for testing purposes a signal must be inserted into the high-level input. In this way the recorder acts as an ordinary amplifier. The tone control may be tested after the wires to the secondary of the output transformer are connected. If the amplifier howls the leads should be reversed.

Before the recorder heads are connected it is wise to ensure that there is no voltage on the wires to the record/playback head. Testing should then go ahead in the normal way.

The record/playback head could well be not truly vertical. If this is the case the recorder will play back perfectly tapes recorded on it but other tapes will seriously lack top. It is as well to adjust this before the recorder is used seriously. The easiest
-continued on page 925


Fig. 10: A superimpose facility can be simply added by incorporating a double-pole changeover switch wired as shown.

## Build your own Heathkit Electronics

## A kit for every interest - Home Workshop - Hi-fi - Radio - Test - Amateur

## Latest STEREO TAPE RECORDER, STR-1



Fully portable-own speakers
Kit $£ 45.18 .0$
Ready-to-Use £59.15.0
FOR THIS SPECIFICATION
$\frac{1}{4}$ track stereo or mono record and playback at $7 \frac{1}{2}, 3 \frac{3}{4}$ and $1 \frac{7}{8}$ ips. Sound-on-sound and sound-with-sound capabilities. Stereo record, stereo playback, mono record and playback on either channel. 18 transistor circuit for cool, instant and dependable operation. Moving coil record level indicator. Digital counter with thumbwheel zero reset. Stereo microphone and auxiliary inputs and controls, speaker/headphone and external amplifier outputs . . . front panel mounted for easy access. Push-button controls for operational modes. Built-in stereo power amplifier giving 4 watts rms per channel. Two high efficiency 8 " $\times 5^{\prime \prime}$ speakers. Operates on 230 V a.c. supply.
Versatile recording facilities. So easy to build-so easy to use.

## Latest STEREO AMPLIFIER, TSA-12

$12 \times 12$ watts output.
Kit $£ \mathbf{~} \mathbf{3 0} \mathbf{1 0 . 0}$ less cabinet
Ready-to-Use £42.10.0
Cabinet $£ 2.5 .0$ extra


FOR THIS SPECIFICATION
17 transistors, 6 diode circuit. $\pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}, 16$ to $50,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ at 12 watts per channel into 8 ohms. Output suitable for 8 or 15 ohm loudspeakers. 3 stereo inputs for Gram, Radio and Aux. Modern low silhouette styling. Attractive aluminium, golden anodised front panel. Handsome assembled and finished walnut veneered cabinet available. Matches Heathkit models TFM-1 and AFM-2 transistor tuners.

Full range power . . . over extremely wide frequency range. Special transformerless output circuitry. Adequately heat-sinked power transistors for cool operation-long life, 6 position source switch.

High-performance CAR RADIO, CR-1


Superb long and medium wave entertainment wherever you drive. Complete your motoring pleasure with this compact outstanding unit.

8 Latest semi-conductors ( 6 transistors, 2 diodes). For 12 volt positive or 12 volt negative earth systems. Powerful output ( 4 watts). Preassembled and aligned tuning unit. Push-button tone and wave change controls. Positive manual tuning. Easy circuit board assembly. Instant operation, no warm-up time. Tastefully styled to harmonise with any car colour scheme. High quality output stage will operate two loudspeakers if desirèd. Can be built for a total price.

KIT (less speaker) $\mathbf{~} 12.17 .0$ inc. P.T. $8^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ Loudspeaker $£ 1.10 .0$ extra.
||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

Latest Portable Stereo Record Player, SRP-1
Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 rpm records. All transistor-cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8in. x 5 in. special loudspeakers. For 220 -
 250 V ac mains operation. Overall cabinet size $15 \frac{9}{76} \times 3 \frac{7}{8} \times 10 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$.
Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole Family-plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid-state circuitry gives room filling volume.
KIT E27.15.0 incl. P.T. Ready-to-Use price on request. |||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||


SSU-1


Berkeley

## A wide range of SPEAKER SYSTEMS

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM. Model SSU-1. Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white". Two speakers. Vertical horizontal models with legs, Kit $£ 12.12 .0$ without legs, Kit $£ 11.17 .6$ incl. P.T.

The BERKELEY SLIM-LINE SPEAKER SYSTEM, fully finished walnut veneered cabinet for faster construction. Special $12^{\prime \prime}$ bass unit and 4" mid/high frequency unit. Range $30-17,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Size $26^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ only 7 音" deep. Modern attractive styting. Excellent value. Kit $\mathbf{£ 1 9 . 1 0 . 0}$. Ready-to-Use $\mathbf{£ 2 4 . 0 . 0}$.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { "Mohican" General Coverage Receiver, GC-1U } \\
& \text { Powerful } 10 \text { transistor, } 5 \text { diode circuit. } \\
& \text { Tunes } 580 \text { to } 1550 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s} \text { and } 1.69 \text { to } 30 \\
& \text { Mc/s in five bands. Bandspread on all } \\
& \text { bands. Fixed-aligned ceramic IF trans- } \\
& \text { filters for best selectivity. Pre-assembled } \\
& \text { and aligned front-end' for fast, easy } \\
& \text { assembly. Built-in } 6 \times 4 \text { in. speaker. Tuning } \\
& \text { meter for pin-point tuning. Completely } \\
& \text { self-contained for portability-can be } \\
& \text { operated on } 230 \text { volt AC with Model } \\
& \text { UBE-1. Kit } £ 2.17 .6 \text { extra. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Kit £37.17.6. Ready-to-Use £45.17.6.

## Send for Latest FREE Catalogue

36 pages, many models in colour.

## Please address all enquiries to.

DAYSTROM LTD., Dept. PW-4, GLOUCESTER
Please send me FREE CATALOGUE
$\square$ Full details of model(s)

## NAME

ADDRESS

[^3]
# E.S.V. THE DISCOUNT STORE Stereo amplifier 

BARGAIN-A fully transistorised IIi-Fi Stereo Amplifier as illustrated. Fully built in superb black leather padded cabinet with brushed silver fascia. Uses 14 transistors giving 5 watts per channel (r.m.s.), 10 watts mono. Integrated pre-amp with bass, treble and volume controls. Suitable for use with crystal or ceramic cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Hrief specification: Free response $+3 \mathrm{~dB} 20-20,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Bass Boost approx $10+12 \mathrm{~dB}$. Treble out approx. 2-16dB negative feedback -18 dB over main amp. Power requirements 25 V at 6 amp . LIST PRICE 26 GNS. DUE TO HEAVY DEMAND (over 200 sold last
 month) PHENOMENAL PRICE REDUCTION. Amblitier 12 gns. only. P.P. 8/6. Padded leather case 2 gns. only. P.P. 4/6. If purchased together P.P.free. Maker's FULL guarantee.

- SCOOP-First again, with the NEW GiIRIARD range-Check our prices.

Model 1025 (supersedes 1000) Model 2025 (supersedes 2000) Model 3500 (latest 3000)
Model 60 Mk . II
Model SL. 55
Model SL65.
Model SL75.
Model SL95.
Model SP25 (Mk. II) Single Player Model AP75 (auto single player) Model 401 transcription unit .. Model SRP22 Single Player.

WB1 wood base
WB2 wood base
wB4 wood base
SPC1 plastic cover
SPC2 plastic cover
SPC4 plastic cover

| OUR PRICE | $£ 8$ | 10 | 0 | P.P. $8 / 6$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| OUR PRICE | $£ 8$ | 19 | 6 | P.P. $8 / 6$ |
| OUR PRICE | $£ 10$ | 5 | 0 | P.P. $9 / 6$ |
| OUR PRICE | $£ 14$ | 11 | 0 | P.P. $9 / 6$ |
| OUR PRICE | $£ 11$ | 12 | 6 | P.P. $9 / 6$ |
| OUR PRICE | $£ 15$ | 18 | 6 | P.P. $10 / 6$ |
| OUR PRICE | $£ 29$ | 5 | 0 | P.P. $10 / 6$ |
| OUR PRICE | $£ 36$ | 10 | 0 | P.P. $10 / 6$ |
| OUR PRICE | $£ 12$ | 19 | 6 | P.P. $7 / 6$ |
| OUR PRICE | $£ 18$ | 5 | 6 | P.P. $9 / 6$ |
| OUR PRICE | $£ 25$ | 4 | 0 | P.P. $10 / 6$ |
| OUR PRICE | $£ 5$ | 7 | 7 | P.P. $7 / 6$ |

OUR PRICE £2 196 OUR PRICE \&4 0 OUR PRICE $£ 3179$
. OUR PRICE £2 186 OUR PRICE £4 00 OUR PRICE £3 179

Turntable prices are quoted less cartridge.
P.P. on bases and covers 6/6.

- SCOOP-The SCHACBTL'NER for Long and Medium Wavebands. Fully built in attractive cabinet with Silver Fascia. Supplied complete with leads for instant connection to Amplifier. OUR PRICE while stocks last ONLY £3.10.0. P.P. 4/6
- SCOOP-TRANSISTORISED FM TENEN GHASSIS. Beautifully built and compact with S.M. Horizontal Dial. Low noise-battery or mains operation. Six transistor-smooth two-gang Tuning-3 I.F. Stages-coupled double tuned Discriminator terminating in an I.F. stage. Ample output for all good quality Amplifiers. Interference free. OUR PRICE while stocks last ONLY £5.19.6. P.P. $4 / 6$

SCOOP-THE ELPICO STRIREO AMPLIFIER. Brand new. fully built and guaranteed. 4 watts per channel-beautifully styled-fully integrated-Black and Silver Fascia with matching Knobs. Full tone and Volume controls-will instantly fit any cabinet or can be used "free standing". Original price 16 gns. OUR PRICE £4.19.6. P.P. 5/6.

- SCOOP-E.S.V. 3 WATT HECOHD PLAYEIR AMPLIFIER 62/. OUR PRICE 50/-. P.P. 3/5. A.C. $220-240 \mathrm{~V}$ (non live chassls). Fully built. Tested. Complete with valves (EL84 output), 2 controls. Flying panel.
- SCOOP-F.S.V. 3 WATT IRECORI) PLAIER AMPLIFIER UNIT 75\%. OUR PRICE 57/6. P.P. 4/6. Complete with valves (UCL82 output). Fully built. Tested. Mounted on board-complete with speaker (5in. round). Knobs supplied-all leads attached-ready for instant connection to your turntable. Fully guaranteed.
- SCOOP-E.S.V. RECORD PLAYEIR CAIBINET \%J/. OUR PRICE 55/-. P.P. 5/6. Strongly built wooden cabinet. Two-tone. Complete with either B.S.R. or Garrard cut-out board. Gilt fittings. Strong carrying handle. Will suit any Grampohone Amplifier. Ample space for Speaker.
- SCOOP-A TAPE AMPLIFIER suitable for Magnavox or Collaro Decks. This beautiful Amplifier was originally priced at 20 gns . Controls P/B-Trick—S/impose. Roller-Treble-Bass. Ext. L/S (Jack) O/P\{Jack). Mic-Gram. Valve line-up (supplied) EL84, EL84, ECC87, EF86. EM87. Black polished fascia fully engraved. Separate power pack supplied with Heavy Duty Mains Transformer. OUR PRICE £8.19.6 ONLY. P.P. 5/6.
- SCOOP-SUPERB CARINE'TS for the above. Size approx. 18in. X $151 \mathrm{in} . \times 9 \mathrm{l}$ in. Two-tone with sloping fascia for control panel. Gold finish Fittings with Keyed Locks. Original price £\%.10.0. OUR PRICE £3.15.0. P.P. $5 / 6$.
- SCOOP-A connoisseur's PICK-TP ARM by world famous manufacturer. Absolutely brand new with mag. cartridge (less styli) detachable shell-needle mounted oil damped-weighted balanced arm. Has been used by BBC. Original list price £16.16.0. OUR PRICE £4.10.0 ONLY. P.P. 5/6.
- SCOOP-SPEAKERS-3 or 15 ohms- $8 \times 5 i n$. elliptical-12,000 lines gauss-5 watts quaranteed rating-Alcomax magnet. Absolutely brand new and guaranteed-sold elsewhere at 45/-. OUR PRICE 25/ONLY. P.P. $3 / 6$
- SCOOP-SPEAKEIRS-13 x 8hin.-15 ohms 10 watts guaranteed rating. Alcomax magnet-A product of E.M.I. Absolutely brand new and guaranteed-sold elsewhere at $75 /=$. OUR PRICE $45 /-$ ONLY.P.P. $4 / 6$.
- S(0)OP—SPEAKERS-W.B. 8in. in attractive vynair cabinet. Speaker has die-cast chassis (gold finish), very heavy magnet and is rated at 8 watts. Ideal for hi-fi stereo equipment. Worth double. OUR PRICE while stocks last-3 or 15 ohms- 4 gns. ONLY. P.P. $8 / 6$.
- SCOOP"-The "BAKER SEIIHIIRT" custom built "(iOLDEN" with inbuilt Tweeter system. Brief specification: 12in. dia 'Syma'" cone-20 watts (r.m.s.)-Flux 16,000 gauss-impedance 15 ohmsresponse $28-17,000 \mathrm{c}$. p.s.-net welght 10 lbs . Recommended retail price 12 gns. DISCOUNT PRICE £6.19.6. P.P. 6/6. ONE OF THE GREATEST SPEAKERS IN THE WORLD!
- SCOOP-CARTRIDAES—NOT the lowest prices but all are brand new and guaranteed.
Sonotone 9TA/HC sapphire-stereo .. .. .. .. .. 44/6 Sonotone 9TA/HC diamond-stereo $\quad$.. $\quad . . \quad$.. $\quad .$. T.C. 8 H-mono T.C.8.H-mono T.C.8.M-mono T.C.8.S-stereo 2716 C.I.-stereo. 4510

All cartridges are supplied with fixing brackets and screws at no extre charge. P.P. on all above $2 / 6$.

- SCOOP-INTHREDON SYSTFM by "Philips". This equipment is ideal for baby alarm-office-or home usage. Absolutely brand new in presentation case. Supplied complete with all leads, etc. and carries makers' guarantee. Recommended retail price £6.6.0. DISCOUN'T PRICE £3.3.0 ONLY. P.P. $3 / 6$.
- SCOOP-RECORD PLAYERS by famous manufacturer 19 gns OUR PRICE 12 gns. P.P. 15/-. Brand new in original carton with guaran tee. Garrard Deck-GP91 cartridge-3 watts output. 3 control amplifier Beautiful Two-tone cabinet. Hi-Fi tonal quality. One of the nicest Record Players available today. Limited stocks.
- SCOOIPCCAR IRAIIO 12 gns. OUR PRICE 8 gns. P.P. 8/6. Well known brand name. Fully tested before despatch in makers' own carton with makers' guarantee. L.W., M.W.-Fully transistorised-speaker and fitting kit supplied at no extra cost, also instructions for fitting 12 volt. Please state negative or positive earth. Limited stocks. only available.
- SCOOP-RARGAIN-SLIMLINE TV IRECHIVELSS. 19in. in mint condition. Complete, tested, working but less I.F. strips. Make ideal monitors. Various famous makes. OUR PRICE $£ 10$ ONLY. I.F. strips if required $45 /=$ only. P.P. 25/- (TV and Strip). Personal collection advised otherwise despatched at customer's risk.
- SCOOP-TIAANSISTOR RADIO-S.W.IB. OUR PRICE 4 gns. P.P. 3/6. A fully built and tested S.W.B. Radio. Complete in every way. Operates equally well in home or car. The performance of this Radio has to be heard to be believed. Limited stocks.
- SCOOP-SPOTIAGilt. Manufactured by Butlers for the Air Ministry. Universal bracket. Dozens of uses-bench-car-photography Mirrorised reflector supplied. less bulb, in carton at fraction of price. OUR PRICE 15/- EACH. P.P. $6 / 6$.
- SCOOP-Diodes-over $1.000,000$ in stock-ideal substitute OA81 vision detector. NOTE OUR PRICE $£ 1$ per 500. P.P. 2/6. (In 500 lots only).


## THE BROADCAST BANDS

by CHRISTOPHER
DANPURE

0NCE again spring is upon us, and with it come the best conditions of the year in my opinion for DX-ing. During March ' 67 I received Radio New Zealand, Radio Free Korea, and Voice of Free China, plus Radio Australia on the $19 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{b}$. at 0100 GMT. During March '68 you should be able to hear those small and hard to hear stations which during other seasons are practically impossible to receive. At the same time as the general high frequency bands are giving good DX, so should the Tropical Bands of $60,75,90$ and 125 m. b.'s. through the night for the stations in the South and South-West from Europe.
South Africa: During daylight hours listen on 25 and $21 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ bands and for evening listening 17, 15,11 and $9 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, which should last through the night together with 7 and $6 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$.

West Africa: Again the same as South Africa, daylight hours on 25 and $21 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, then $17,15,11 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and night hours on 9, 7, 6 and $5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$.
East Africa: From 0600-2000 listen on 25, 21 and $17 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, early evening add $15 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, for night hours $11,9,7,6 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, but between $0400-0600 \mathrm{GMT}$ there will only be 15 and $17 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$.
South Asia: From 0600-1600 GMT 25, 21, 17 and $15 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ will give best results, $1600-200017,15,11$ and $9 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s} ; 2000-020011,9,7,6$ and $4 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s} ; 0200-0400$ GMT 9 and $11 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$.
South East Asia: The bands will open at 0600 on 21 and $25 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}, 1000$ onwards add 17. then through the afternoon up until 1800 GMT the 15,11 and $9 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ bands will give best results, for evening listening 11, 9 , 7 and $6 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, the bands will be closed for this area between $0000-0600$ GMT.

Pacific Area: The bands will be closed during the period $1000-2000$ GMT then 17 and $15 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}, 0400$ onwards add $11 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ then after 0800 GMT add $9 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$.

Australia via Asia: After 0600 GMT on $21 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, after $1000 \mathrm{add} 17 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}, 21 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ closes at 1400 GMT , during the afternoon add 15,11 and $9 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}, 17 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ closes at 1600 GMT, the bands will be closed to this area between $2200-0600$ GMT.

North and South America: Bands are all open, after 1000 GMT generally 25,21 and $17 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, afternoons add $15 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, evenings on 21,17 and $15 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, night hours on 11, 9, 7 and $6 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$.

Those were the propagation forecasts for March 1968. Now on to this month's DX-tips, the deadline for the June issue is March 20th, so all your loggings for inclusion in that issue must be in by March 20th.

## ATLANTIC

BBC relay station on Ascension Island evening transmissions are now as follows:

English, French and Haussa to Africa 1645-1815 15,105, 9,600 ; 1815-1830 15,105; 1830-2000 15,105, 9,580; 2000-2015, 9580; 2015-2145 9,580, 7,240.

A World Service to Africa $1645-214515,400,11,820$.
Spanish and Portuguese to Latin America 2200-0415 15,180, 11,820.

World Service to Latin America 2200-0415 15,140, 11,865.

## ASIA

Israel: Kol Israel is now on the following schedule 1600-1630 Yiddish, $1630-1700$ Persian, 1700-1735 Russian, 1735-1745 Hungarian, 1745-1800 Hungarian, 1800-1815 Ladino, 1815-1830 Mugrabit, 1830-1900 Yiddish, 1900-1930 Hebrew, 1930-2000 Russian, 2015-2030 English, 2045-2115 French, 2115-2130 English, 2145-2200 Russian, all on 9,725, 9,625, 9,009.
Japan: Radio Japan has the following transmissions to Europe $0700-0830$ in German, French, Italian, English and Swedish on 17.825, 15,135; 1930-2100 languages as at 0700, on 11,965 and 9,700; 0100-1130 general service in English and Japanese on 15,300, 1200-2130 general service in English and Japanese on 9,560; 2200-0030 general service in English and Japanese on 9,700.

## AFRICA

Ghana: The External Service of Radio Ghana transmits in English to Europe from 2045-2215 on 9,545.

South Africa: The All Night Service of Radio South Africa has been heard with strong signals here in Europe from 2200-0300 on 6,150 and 4,945.

## NORTH AMERICA

Canada: Radio Canada will have the following alterations for March-May 1968 transmissions. From 1832-1958 to Africa in English and French on 21.595, 17,820 and 15,320; 2001-2150 to Europe in French and English on 17,820, 15,320 and 11,720 to the Americas from 2300-0045 in English, Portuguese and Spanish on $15,190,11,945$ and 9,625 .

## SOUTH AMERICA

Venezuela: Radio Yaracuy has been heard with good signals on 4,940 after 0200 .

## EUROPE

Switzerland: Mr. Andrew Givens informs me that the tests from committee of Red Cross in Geneva for March are on the 18th, 20th and 22 nd at $0600-0700$, $1130-1230,1700-1800$ and $2300-2400$ on 7,210 .

Until next month Good DX-ing and 73's.

FIRST my thanks to all those who sent in a log this month. My "in" tray sagged under the weight and it has been very difficult to select the ones to print. There seems to be the usual controversy of which bands are dead and which aren't. Some claimed that twenty was literally hibernating while others promptly supplied logs of juicy DX-type callsigns heard on this very same band. Conditions are rather patchy at present, so if the band seems a bit quiet one week, have a listen throughout the month, you'd be surprised what's about.

Congratulations to Dale Harvey on getting his ticket, call to listen for is G3XBY. R. King (Yorks), informs of a source of DX information given out on 80 metres by ON4UN and LA5KG. Regular bulletins given out on Mondays and Thursdays at 2100 GMT on $3.785 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Richard says that ON4UN also runs a European DX net on 80 which now has around $80-90$ members.

Want to log some real exotic callsigns easily? Good, follow these instructions carefully and rich harvests of goodies shall verily be thine. Tune the receiver to $28 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and peak everything up. Now tune down to $27-27 \cdot 3 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and tune round very carefully. Yes, it's the dreaded Citizens' Band again. Callsigns like Batman and Robin; Rattlesnake (heard him last year); Red Fox and Old Brown Hog are quite common. Now that Ten metres is climbing back to the top, the signals from $27 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ will be easier to receive.

Topband fans will remember GM3SVK recently heard working as G3SVK/A from Rutland on s.s.b. At the time of writing, rumours inform that a DXpedition to the Orkneys is on. Anyone hear the station?

## TWENTY METRES

Pleasing to report that the famed "Henbry Ears" were at it again last month. A huge pile of logs for this band and all showing some very fb DX about.

David Henbry (Sussex), HA500, 7 ft . vertical at 30ft., claims rough approximations of sine waves emanating from the following-CE3NL, CR4BC, CX2CR, CX9AAF, EL2EL, FG7XT, FR7ZN, HL9KR, HZ7KO, KG6IF (Marcus Island), KV4CF, PZ1BF, PZ1BW, TI2XL, UL7LA, VE8MD, VK90M (New Guinea Territory), VP2LA (St. Lucia), VP2SAB (St. Vincent), VP5AA, VP6AO, VP6GN, VP8HZ, VP8IU, YJ8BW, ZD7DI, ZD7KH, ZE6JN, ZP3AL, 3V8BZ, 4U1ITU, 5H3JL, 6W8BM, 7Q7PBD, 8P6AH (New prefix for Barbados), 8R1S, 9L1DW, 9Y4LP. Think I'll flog my receiver and run a long phone lead down to Sussex.
R. Walters (Derbyshire), Eddystone 358, 120ft. long wire rescued these from $20-$ AP2SM, CE3ZN, CR6CE, CX2WY, DU1FF, EA6OJ, FP8DM, FR7ZD, HI2JP, JAICIB, KR6NA, KZ5DA, LU3BU, MP4DNG, OA2EH, OY2YA, PY7GV, TA9DJ, TG7WH, TZ1BW, VE2MI, VE6BL, VE7AON, VE8JY, VK1QM, VK2CV, VK3CP, VK4GI, VK5FO, VK6EI, VK7QP, VK9MV, VPIBY, VP8JD, VQ8AU, VR2EK, W1- $\varnothing$, XE1CW, YV5ANE, ZB2A, ZD7DI, ZL1AF, ZL4DMA, ZM7AE (Tokelau Is.), ZS6DM, 5A1KA, 5U1JL, 9K2MO, 9V1OR, 9Y4AR. Another phone lead to Derbyshire too!

Martin Pasek (Notts), HRO, 180ft. long wire, is 13 years old. Persistence on 20 s.s.b. brought rewards from
-CT1AV, PZ1AC, VK2AHT, VK3BK, VK4NP, VK5MS, VK7DK, VP2AA, VP7MS, ZL4BC.
D. Higgins (Lanarkshire), KT340, 40ft. end fed indoors, all 20 s.s.b.-CR4BC, CR6CN, EA9EG, GC2LV, HR1KA, HS2AK, HV3SJ, HZ4PY, K5EIH, LXIWR, PY2PE, PZ1AC, SVIBV, TF2WKW, TI2JIC, VE8ML, VOIFU, VK3HW, VK5HV, VK6FC, VQ9DH, VU2VKZ, W5TTY, W7UMJ, YV5LA, ZB2A, ZS2MI (Marion Is.), ZS6BFP, 3A2CP, 5Z4AA, 7X2ED, 9L1BW, 9Y4VT. Daniel queries QQ7A claiming to be on Ganzo Island. He's not on my listneither is the island.

## TEN METRES

C. Bradshaw (Lincs), HRO, dipole at 25ft. logged
JA3CWM, K1BHK, UA3KHD, VE1ANJ, VE2LXZ, WILMW, W4BG, WØELC, ZE2KL, 9H1AG, 9H1AY all on a.m.
R. Dinning (Ayrshire), HA350, PR3OX preselector, 20 metre dipole, all s.s.b.-CE3TB, CR6DX, CR7DS, CX9PP, ET3REL, HC2OA, HR1DX, K4IIF/P/KV4, KZ5MB, OD5BZ, PJ4AC, T12CAP, VK6CF, VK6LF, VP6RD, VU2JM, XE1PY, YO9CN, ZC4RB, ZD7DE, ZE7JZ, ZSIJU, 3A2CB, $5 \mathrm{~N} 2 \mathrm{AAF}, 5 \mathrm{Z} 4 \mathrm{KN}, 9 \mathrm{H} 1 \mathrm{AC}$, 9J2DT, 9L1GQ, 9Y4LR, W1-Ø.

## WHERE AND WHEN

Many listeners write in with queries based on where and when can I hear it, the "it" varying from letter to letter. The following snippets of gossip, picked up from varying but reliable sources, are offered because they answer the most commonly received queries.

A Countries List can be obtained from the R.S.G.B. Also, the R.S.G.B. Bulletin published monthly, contains propagation predictions for the h.f. bands-where and when the bands will be open etc. Slow morse transmissions are on most nights on 160 metres (topband) and sent out by $G$ stations in various parts of Britain.

The Dutch station PAØAA transmits on Friday evenings with news in English at 1915-1930 and 21152130. This station also sends slow morse on the same evening at 1930-2000, and for the more advanced c.w. enthusiasts from 2000 to 2030. Why not listen for him this Friday on $3.60 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ ? All things considered, perhaps the best "standard" to check your crystal calibrators and frequency meters against is the BBC station at Droitwich. It radiates on $200 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ and is accurate within 5 parts in $10^{10}$ of absolute which is pretty accurate by any reckoning. G3JDG is on mainly on topband at present. I will QSL with pleasure providing the report is useful and not just the usual "heard you 5 and 7 etc., please QSL".

## NEWS AND CONTESTS

Three contests this month all very different from each other. March 2-3, BARTG contest for the teleprinter types; March 2-3, 2 Metre Open Contest; March 910 , BERU Contest, this is a $3 \cdot 5-28 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ c.w. contest in which contestants try to contact as many British Empire stations as possible.

TRANSISTOR
STEREO $8+8$
 A really first-class Hi Fi Sterao Amplifiar Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push pull output per channal (16W mono). Integrated pre-amp with Bass. Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speaker from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design. all parts supplied including drilled metal work, Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts-no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of.
Brief Specification: Freq. response $\pm 3 \mathrm{~dB} 20-20.000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Bass boost approx. to +12 dB . Treble cut approx. to -16 dB . Negative feedback 18 dB over main amp. Power requirements 25 V at -6 amp.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER A top quality record player amplifier employing heary duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84,
Ez80 valves. Beparate Bass Treble and Volume controls, Ez80 valves. Separate Bass Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformar matched for 3 ohs
speaker. Size 7in. w. $\mathbf{x}$ 3in. d. $\mathbf{x}$ 6in. h. Ready built peaker. Size 7in. W. X 3in. d. X
and tested. PRICE $75 /-$. P. \& P. 6/ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with out aut trangormer and speaker ready to fit into cabine below. PRICE 97/B. P. \& P. 7/6.

## DE-LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE

 RECORD PLAYER CABINETUncut motor board aize 141 I IRin. Clearance 2in. below, in. above. Will take above amplifer and any B.B.R. or Garrard Autochanger or Single Player Unit (except
and SP 25 ). Bize $18 \times 15 \times 8$ in. Price 83.9 .6 . Carr. $9 / 6$.

## STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL86s and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains tranaforwer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely only
£5.9.6

Super De luxe version with ECL 86
arate bass treble and balance controls. Full feedback 8 gns . P. \& 1'. 8/-


- General size Driver and Output Transformers. - Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. Transistora GET 114 or S1 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of $0 \mathrm{C8} 1$ o/p. 9 volt operation. - Everything supplied, wire battery clips, solder, etc. circuit diagram 1/6. (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately.
SPECIAL PRICE $45 /-$. P. \& $1^{2} .3 /-$.
Also ready built and tested, $58 / 6$. . \& P. $3 /-1$
Also ready built and tested, 58/6. P
BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS GET 15 (Matched Pair) 15/-; V15/10p, 10/-; $0 C 71$ 5/-; OC76 6/-; AFC17 7/6. set of Mullard 6 trankistors OC44, 2-OC45 OC81D matched pair OC81 25/-, ORP1'2 Cadmium Sulphide
Cell 10/6. All post free.


## 3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size $7 \mathrm{iln} . \mathrm{w} . \times 4 \mathrm{ln} . \mathrm{d}$. $x 4 * 3 i n . ~ h . ~ I n c o r p o r a t e s ~ E C O 83 ~$ EL34, EZ80 valves. Heavy
duty, double wound mains duty, double wound mains 3 hm speaker, separate Bass, Trebl and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended or remote mounting or controls. Complete with knobs alves, etc., wired and tested for only 84.5 .0 . P. P. $6 /-$

HSL 'FOUR' AMPLIFIER KIT
A.C. Mains 200/250т., 4 watt, using ECC83, EL84, EZ80
 saives.

- Heavy duty double -wound mains transformer with elec trostatic acreen. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume con trols, giving fully variable nsertion loss. Heavy nega tive feedback loop over 2 tages ensures high output at distortion factor. Suitable for use with guitar, microphone or record player. Provision for remote mounting of controls or direct on chassis. Chassis size components and valves are brand new height 4 inin. All concise instructions enable even the inexperienced ame teur to construct with $100 \%$ success. Supplied complete with valves output transformer ( 3 ohm only), screened lead, wire, nuts, bolts, solder, etc. (No extras to buy). PRICE 79/6. P. \& P. 6/
Comprehensive circuit diagram, practical layout and parts list 2/6 (free with kit)
his kul allhough simitar in ppearance to MA34 employs enlirely different and advanced circuitry.


FM/AM TUNER HEAD
Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dormer and Wadsworth with twin $\cdot 0005$ tuning condenser for AM connection. Prealigned FM section covers $86-102 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Complete with ECC85 (6L12) valve and full circuits diagram of tuner head. Another special balk purchase enables us to offer these at $27 / 6$ each. P. $3 /-$. Order quickiy Limited number also available with precision

MATCHED PAIR AM/FM I.F.'s
Comprising lst I.F. and 2nd I.F. discriminator ( $465 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ $/ 10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s})$. Size $1 \times 1 \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. high. Will match above tuner head. 11/- pair. P. \& P. 2/-.

## SPECIAL PURCHASE!TURRET TUNERS

 By famous maker. Brand new and unused. Complete with PCC84 and PCF80 valves $34-38 \mathrm{Mc} / 8$ I.F. Biscuits for Channel 1 to 5 and 8 andONLY $25 /-$ each. P. \& P. $3 / 9$.

GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD $88-100 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}, 10.7 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. L.F. 15/-plus 2/6 P. \& 1'. (ECC85 valves $8 / 6$ extra).
NEON A.C. MAINS INDRCATOR. For panel mounting, cut lens giving brighter light. For mains $200 / 250 \mathrm{v} 9 / 8$ each P. \& P. 6d. ( 6 or more post free).

## TWIN TELESCOPIC AERIAL

Comprising two 3 -section heavily ehromed rods. Closed 12in, each extending to 32 in . Completely adjustable from mounting horizontal. supplied comple te witable for F.M or TV. 12/6. F. \& P. 2/6
VIBRATORS. Large selection of 2, 4, 6. 12, 24 and 32 Volt. Non sync $8 / 6 ;$ syne $10 /-$ P. \& P. $1 / 6$ per vibrator
8.A.E. with all enquiries.
S.T.C. SILICON AVALANCHE

## HALF-WAVE RECTIFIERS

Type RAB. 508 AF. 6 amps. 960 P.I,V. lin. long $x$ 分in.
dia, approx. List $50 /-0 U R$ PRICE $8 / B$. Post Free

PRICES
Amplifier Kit
$£ 9100$ P. \& P. 4/6
Built \& Tested
£12 100 P. \& P. 4/6
£2 100 P. \& P. 4/-
Power Pack Kit
£3 00 P. 9 P. 4/ Built \& Tested
£2 100 P. \& P. 4/Cabinet (as illus.) (Special offer-£14.10.0 post free if all above ordered at same time or built and tested for £18.0.0. post free.)
Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) $1 / 6$ (S.A.E.)

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS Mains Models. All brand new in maker's original packing LATEST B.S.R. MODELS
TV/12 Single Player with mono Cart.
GU7 single Player with mono Cart
83.9 .6

UA25 Changer with mono Cart
E4.18.8
ع6.7.
All plus Carriage and Packing 6/6. LATEST GARRARD MODEL8
ALL types available 1000 . SP. 25 , 3000, AT60, etc. Send
8.A.E. for latest barkain price list.

See below for suitable stereo cartridge
BRAND NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAIN SONOTONE 9TAEC COMPATIBLE STEREOCARTRIDGE with diamond stylus 50/- or with sapphire stylus $40 /$ -
P. \& I/- each. Ideal for use with above units.

LATEST B.8,R, X3M MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE With turnover sapphire atyli suitable for playing 78, EP LP and Sterco records with mono equipment.
ONLY $22 / 6$. P. \& P. I/6

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS in. 12/6; 8 in. 15/-; 8in. 22/6; $10 \mathrm{in} .27 / 6 ; 7 \mathrm{in} . \times 4 \mathrm{in}$. 16/-; 10 in. x 6 in. $27 / 6$.
E.M.I. 8 in . I 5 in . With high flux magnet, 21/-
E.M.I. $13 \frac{1}{2} 8 \mathrm{in}$. With high fux ceramic magnet, 42/ 15 ohm $45 /-$ ). P. \& P. 5in. $2 /-.6 \frac{1}{1}$ \& 8 in. 2/6, $10 \& 12$ in. 3/6 per speaker

## 35 OHM SPEAKERS

31in. 12/6; $7 \times 4 \mathrm{in}$. 21/-. P. \& P. 2/- per speaker.
E.M.I. 3k HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS. Powerful ceramic magnet. A vailable in 3, 8 or 15 ohms, 15/-, P. \& P. $2 / 6$ BRAND NEW HEAVY DUTY 18in. SPEAKER8.
Response $45 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}-13 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}$. $1 \frac{1}{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{in}$. voice coil. Avsilable in or 15 ohms. Guaranteed full 15 watts British rating Heavy cast aluminium frame. These are current pro rell below list price we are not permitted to diectose the name. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY. UNREPEATABLE t 89/6. P. \& P. §/-. Also 25 watt Guitar Model available at E5.5.0. And 35 watt Guitar Model \&8.8.0.

12 in. 'RA' TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKER 10 watts peak output. 3 or 15 ohm. $35 /-$ P. \& P. $3 / 6$

VYNAIR AND REXINE SPEAKER AND CABLNET FABRICS. Approx. 54in. wide. Usually 35/-yard. Our PRICE 13/6 per yard length. P. \& P. 2/6 (min. one yd.) B.A.E. for samples

LATEST COLLARO MAGNAVOX 363 STEREO TAPE DECK. Three speeds, 4 track, takes up to 7 in. spools, \$12.10.0. Plus 7/6 Carr. \& ins. (Tapes extra).
QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CABE. Brand new. Beautifully made. Only 49/6. P. \& P. 8/6. Dual Purpose Buik Tape Eraser and Tape Head Demagnetiser 35/-. P. \& P. 3/
ACO8 CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. for desk or hand use. High sensitivity. 18/6. P. \& P. 1/6.
ACOS HIGH IMPEDANCE CRESTAL STICK MTKES. Listed at 42/-. OUR PRICE 21/-. P. \& P. 1/6.

SPECIAL OFFERI MOVING COIL STICK MIKE, Fitted on/off switch for remote control. High quality. High or low Impedance. (State imp. requlred.) BARGAIN PRICE 30/-P. \&P. 2/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplice. Tapped pri. 200-250v' Sec. 40-0-40 at 1 amp. (with electrostatic screen) and $6 \cdot 3 \mathrm{v}$. st.5 amp. for disl lamps etc. Drop thro
P. \& P. 4/6.
MAINS TRANSFORMER. For Transigtor power supplies. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 9-0-9v. at $500 \mathrm{~mA}, 11 / \mathrm{F}$. P. \& $\mathbb{P}$. $2 / 6$. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 12-0-12 at lamp. 14/6. P. \& P. 2/6. MATCHED PAIR OF 2I WATT TRANSISTOR DEIVER AND OUTPUT TRAN8FORMERS. Stack gize $1+x 1 \frac{1}{1} \geq$ in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohms and I5 ohm output. 10/- pair, plas
7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL86's in push-pull to 3 ohw output. ONLY $11 /-1$ - ${ }_{P}$. \& P. 2/6. P. \& P. $2 / 6$.

10-12 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Size 21 I 2 in . Clamp fitting. For two EL84's in push-pull. State 3 or 15 ohm impedance. 12/6. P. \& P. 2/6.

Open all day Saturday
Early closing Wed. 1 p.m. Tube Station

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W. 19
SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES
(Please write clearly) PLEASE NOTE: P. \& P CHARGES
QUOTED APPLY TO UK ONLY QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. \& PG ON OVERSEAS ORDEES
CHARGED EXTRA.
 Robust, useful and instructive--testa insulation-capacity-continuity-resistor-volume controle -anso acts as signal injector and L.I. fanl finder - kit comprises neon indicator--4-way haler minals, etc. with diagram only $9 / 6$, plus $2 /$ post and insurance.

KETTLE ELEMENT
Made by famous "Best" company, suitable for most
kettles. Ifin. dia. hole. 1500 watte. $230 / 250 \mathrm{v}$. Normally 30f- each. Oar Price 15/- each, plus $2 / 6$ P. \& $\mathbf{P}$.


## ARMCHAIR CONTROL UNIT

Remote Controller for Phillps, stella and Cossor TV sets but adsptable to most others, and to model control. Comprises three rock switches, two variable resistances and component Including Mullard OA81

- Knobe- 10 way plug -11 ft .7 way cable, etc. List price 88.3 .0 , yours for only 12/6, plus 2/-post and insurance. SILICON RECTIFIERS
Tested and guaranteed.
$750 \mathrm{~mA} 100 \mathrm{v} .1 / 3$ $200 \mathrm{v} 1 / 6$ $400 \% .3 / 8$ $100 \mathrm{v} .3 / 6$
$200 \mathrm{v} .5 /-$ $400 \mathrm{v} .7 / 6$
$600 \mathrm{v} .9 / 6$ sub-miniature glass encased-only 400 v . 14/6 $400 \mathrm{~mA}, 50 \mathrm{v} .1 / 6 \quad 100 \mathrm{v} .2 / 6 \quad 200 \mathrm{v} 4 / 6$.



## GARRARD

AUTO RECORD PLAYER Model 2000
This is one of the latest producta of the World's most experienced maker of fine record reproducers. It superior features include-automatic playing of up to 8 malied size recordsopping sand starting without rejecting manual playing-pick-up pivols to giv low atylus pressure-large liameter turn-table for max. stability adjustments Include pick-up height-pick-up dropplng position and stylus pressure. Size template and service sheet. Offered this month at the Special Snip price of £6.19.6 plus 7/6 carriage and Insurance.

> SOLID STATE IGNITION
> Big things are claimed of Electronic ignition syatems and if you would like to try for yourself a circuit was described in Practical Electronics (Bept, 1966). This requires a sillcon controlled rectifier, four transistors and other componenta available as a kit. Price $£ 6.15 .0$, post free.

## INTERCOM BARGAIN



Will save time and Improve efficiency. Ideal in home-offce-shop-surgery. etc. Complete outit coniprises Master unit and three substations each of which can call the master and have full two-way working. No wiring problems as subs staples-and battery. Nothing else to buy- 44.19 .6 , plus $4 / 6$ post and insurance,

## HURSEAL AUTOMATIC TIME SWITCH

12 hour. 15 A to control heating, lighting, radio, immersion heaters etc. Regu lar price 24/4/-. Limited quantity 39/6. P. \& P. $3 /$

## GANGED POTS

Standard typeand size with good length of spindic-made hy but if you act yuickly you can have them at $12 /=$ do\%. (or $1 / 8$ each if leas than doz.). Following valves in stoek all "lin"-10K $+10 \mathrm{~K}-100 \mathrm{~K}+100 \mathrm{~K}-500 \mathrm{~K}+500 \mathrm{~K}$ all new and unused. Post $2 / 0$ on lst doz, then $1 /$ per dox. 6 doz. or more post free.

## SIMMERSTAT

TYX-FL and TYX-F. Both popular types fitto 16 amps. Handy device to have around the workshop. 12/6 each

## SUPPRESSOR CONDENSER



Stop your diril or other appliwith you or your
neighbours radio or television. Simple instruc tions given, $1 / 6$ each, $12 /$ - doz. Pin PP3 Eliminator, Play your pocket radio irom the mains! Save Es.
Complete component kit comprises Complete component kit comprises gmoothing condenser and instructions. Oniy 6/8 plus 1/-post.


Be first this year
SEED AND
PLANT RAISING
Soil heating wire and trans former. Suitable for standard size garden frame. $19 / 6$

Where postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over $£ 3$ are post free. Below Over $£ 1$ post free. B.A.E. with enquiries please.

## ELECTRONICS

(CROYDON)
LIMITED
(Dept. P.W.) 102/3 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON, SURREY (Opp. W. Croydon Stn.) also at 266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY S.A.E. with enquiries please


## BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS <br> 8 RADNOR HOUSE, 93-97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W. 1



KING OF THE PAKS '"TOP TWENTY"
Unequalled Value and Quality BRAND NEW-UNTESTED 10 I SEMICONDUCTORS

```
Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money brols
```


## 120 Glass Sub-min G. Purpose GERM. DIODES

60 Mixed GERM. TRANS. AF/RF
75 Germ. Diodes GOLD BONDED
40 TRANSISTORS Like 0C81, AC128
$60 \quad 200 \mathrm{~mA}$ Sub-min SIL. DIODES
40 SIL. PLANAR TRANS. NPN BSY95A, 2N706
16 8iL. RECTS. Top Hat 750 mA
50 SIL. PLANAR DIODES 250 mA OA200/202
20 Mixed Volts 1 Watt ZeNER DIODES
30 PNP-NPN SIL. TRANS. OC200/2S 104
150 Mixed SIL. and GERM. DIODES
$\begin{array}{ll}10 & 3 \text { Amp SIL. RECTS. Stud Type }\end{array}$
30 SIL. NPN TRANS. Like BC108
12 1.5 Amp SIL. RECTS. Top Hat
30 AF. GERM. ALLOY TRANS. 29300 Series
101 Amp Glass min. SIL. RECTS. High Volts
80 MADT's Like MAT Series TRANS. PNP
20 GERM. 1 Amp RECTS. GJN Series
$25 \quad 300 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{Cs}$ NPN SLL. TRANS. 2N708, BSY27
80 FAST SWITCHING SIL. DIODES IN14 Micro
Code No's mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of deviee in thalls unmarked.
normal

THE first two satellite earth stations for public service to be owned and operated by Cable and Wireless Ltd., will, it is claimed, be operational in May 1969. The contracts are being placed with the Marconi Company Ltd,, for the supply and construction of these two stations which are to be sited at Bahrain and Hong Kong. The value of the basic contracts is $£ 2,115,000$.
Each station will have facilities for transmitting up to four carrier signals and the reception of up to 32. Each of these carriers may have a capacity of 24,60 or 132 separate communication channels.
The dish aerials are 90 ft . in diameter in the form of a parabolic reflector constructed from a mild

steel backing structure and covered with an aluminium alloy skin, 0.080 in . thick and adjusted to a surface accuracy of better than $\pm 0 \cdot 040 \mathrm{in}$. The Hong Kong terminal will be able to withstand typhoon conditions and will be capable of operating in gales up to 70 miles per hour, and when parked, with the dish pointing vertically upwards, it will withstand 210 -mile-per-hour winds.

The signals received from space arrive at the aerial at a power of a tenth of one million millionth of a watt. Initial amplification takes place in receiver components contained in helium vapour at a temperature of the order of 250 deg . below zero. In this environment, signals are amplified with the minimum of interference from the background electrical noise inherent in any conducting material, and which is temperature dependent. The transmitting valve is designed to provide peak saturation at 12 kW level, although operationally a figure lower than this will normally be employed. Two travelling wave tubes are used, Marconi believe that the travelling wave tube is more reliable than klystrons in this application and it has the advantage of requiring no mechanical tuning.
The t.w.t.s. are connected in series, each stage having a gain of approximately 30 dB throughout the entire civil satellite transmission band of

## SARIIIIII tarilh


$5,925 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ to $6,425 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. These are capable of multiple carrier transmission.
Cross modulation problems arising due to multicarrier work, have been completely eliminated by maintaining the linearity of the power amplification system. Simple, but effective, auto-level control units are employed by which each radiated carrier is maintained within $\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{~dB}$. This is achieved using variable ferrite attenuators in the waveguide feeds.

Radio energy is fed to the dish from the feed point (in the feed once), by the well-known Cassegrain principle, the secondary reflector for which is a 7 ft . hyperboloid at approximately 30 ft . from the apex of the dish. Radio energy from the satellite follows a reciprocal path to the feed point where a diplexer separates the transmitted and received signals.
Signals from the ground are transferred to one or two carriers which are then multiplied up to their final frequencies in the $6,000 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ frequency band when they are finally amplified through a wideband ( $500 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ ) travelling wave tube to approximately 3 kW and then fed to the aerial.

Signals for the Hong Kong station from the satellite may be comprised initially of up to eight carriers within a $500 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ bandwidth in the $4,000 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ frequency band. These signals have a very low power of about -180 dBW or 10 watts and are amplified by high sensitivity, low-noise, cooled parametric amplifiers. Each carrier is then separated and converted down to its original frequency band and those channels destined for the earth station are extracted. They are then recombined in a form suitable for use on the SHF radio link.

The tower is approximately 40 ft . high and the overall maximum height of the structure is 82 ft , in the zenith position. The aerial has full steerability which means it can follow satellites in any orbit. The axes on which the dish is mounted are in an azimuth/elevation configuration, being driven about each axis by two 5h.p. d.c. electric motors. These are controlled by the servo-system which may in turn be controlled either manually from the station console or automatically by error signals which are a measure of the amount by which the aerial is pointing off target. This is sensed by the rotating tracking system and a special tracking receiver which operates at the beacon frequency originated in the satellite especially for tracking. A facility which can be added later is for the aerial to follow a prearranged track derived from a computer.

## THE simple six

THIS unit is basically a slightly simplified but fully efficient receiver for medium waves only, to which various additions can be made. This allows the receiver to be finished and checked in working order as quickly as possible, and it may be retained or modified later. There are also easy circuit checks which can be made as wiring proceeds.
Figure 1 is the circuit, and since aerial/oscillatorcoil alignment is frequently a source of lost sensitivity, a fixed oscillator "trimmer" C4 is employed in conjunction with a variable aerial trimmer VC1. It is only necessary to peak VC1 somewhere throughout its swing for maximum volume. This proves quite useful, since with pre-set trimming exact alignment throughout the whole tuning range is not easily achieved. By having medium-wave coverage only, the difficulties sometimes encountered by the inexperienced, in wiring and aligning a 2-band aerial/ oscillator circuit, are avoided.

A single intermediate frequency stage, with doubletuned i.f.t., and followed by a transistor emitter detector, provides enough selectivity and sensitivity for all normal purposes. As this type of detector is not often seen, it should be mentioned that although the OC71 is an audio type transistor its emitter-base junction is satisfactory for detection. Resistor R4 from the positive line, and R5/R7 in series from the detector stage collector, supply the AF 117 base, and increase positive bias with strong signals for automatic volume control.


## R.F.GRAHAM

The audio amplifier/driver and push-pull output circuit is very straightforward and other audio and output transistors should be satisfactory, if to hand (OC71-2xOC72; OC81D-2xOC81, etc). The values of R14 and R15 may then have to be changed, as explained later.

## PANEL CONSTRUCTION

The complete receiver (including speaker) is built on a paxolin panel $5 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. high and 6 in . wide, with components on the back and wiring on the front. A support allows this panel to stand upright, enabling the receiver to be checked and tested with all connections and components accessible. After-

wards, it is inserted as a single unit into a cabinet. If a suitable case is to hand, it should be possible to change dimensions to fit. A different speaker would be satisfactory but would probably influence the size of cabinet practical.
Figure 2 is the panel and components seen from behind. The best method is to cut the speaker opening and other large holes first. A number of lines lightly scribed on the paxolin will act as guides for the numerous small holes, which can be made with a $\frac{1}{18}$ in. or slightly larger drill. If one or two of these are missed, they can be made later. Components are put on the panel as wiring proceeds, and after drilling. As resistor values are important, the colour coding can be checked against the components list. Do not bend the wires sharply against the body of a resistor or capacitor.

Drilling positions for the oscillator coil and i.f.t. pins can be located by pushing a small piece of paper against the pins, holding the paper on the paxolin, and marking through with a pointed tool. Afterwards, drill so that these components fit easily.

## PREPARING THE TRANSISTORS

Care should be taken that emitter, base and collector leads are correctly connected. The AF117 transistors also have shield leads. It is not easy to see all transistor leads once the transistors are in place. To simplify identification, it is useful to put short pieces of coloured sleeving on some leads enabling each transistor wire to be readily identified. Halfinch lengths of 1 mm . red sleeving were put on AF117 and OC71 collector leads, with black sleeving for bases, and yellow for emitters. The audio amplifier transistors have sleeving on base and collector leads only.

## FRONT PANEL WIRING

In many places the wire ends of resistors or other parts will reach. Elsewhere, thin tinned-copper or copper wire (about 26s.w.g.) can be used, with insulated sleeving where needed. It is helpful to put red sleeving on the positive or "earth" line connections. and black sleeving on the battery negative circuit wires. If each lead and joint is marked with a coloured pencil as completed, there is little chance of overlooking any connections.

The oscillator coil has a spot between pins 1 and 6 , and must be placed as shown. The i.f.t. pins are identified by their positions and spacing. Tags through small holes hold the screening cans, and these tags are connected to the positive or earth line. Pins 1 and 4 of the 1st i.f.t. are not used neither is pin 1 of the 2nd i.f.t.


Fig. 2: Layout of components on top of the chassis.

A tag under one 4BA screw earths the frame of the ganged capacitor. A small ball drive could be fixed to a short-spindle capacitor without drive. A 208/176pF capacitor without integral reduction drive gives similar results, but the drive simplifies tuning.

All connections should be soldered rapidly, with a hot, clean iron. Prolonged heating may damage components, especially transistors. Lengths of thin flex are soldered on for battery connections, red for positive and black for negative. The correct type of battery clips should be added. The battery must never exceed 9 V and must always be connected with correct polarity.

## FERRITE AERIAL

The ferrite aerial is mounted by cutting a piece of aluminium about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. $x 2 \mathrm{in}$. long and bending a $\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$. flange on one end. Drill this and bolt it to the paxolin above the ganged capacitor. The other end is drilled for a bolt which passes also through a loop of insulated material round the ferrite rod. The ferrite winding has coloured markings near its tags, and connections are short pieces of thin flex.

Other medium wave ferrite aerials for 208 pF capacitor, should be satisfactory. Some, as made for OC44 and similar transistors, may have slightly too many turns on the base coupling winding. If so, this section is easily modified by removing turns. With the AF117, four or five turns should be satisfactory. The oscillator coil and i.f.t's should be as for the transistors shown, components for OC45 and similar transistors being unsuitable.
A quick check of direct current working conditions will usually show that no serious defect is present, such as wrongly connected transistors. A meter placed in series with one battery connection should indicate a current of about $10-12 \mathrm{~mA}$ with
no signal, or with low volume. With average good volume, current peaks rise to 25 mA or more. Using a 10,000 ohms per volt meter, emitter supply point voltages were as in Fig. 1. These can vary slightly without a fault being present, due to individual variation in resistors and transistors but a large difference in voltages indicates a fault. A high voltage shows the transistor concerned is passing excess current, so its base supply circuit and connections need checking. A very low emitter voltage, or absence of voltage, shows little or no emitter current, probably due to a fault in collector or base circuit. Voltages are measured from the "earth" or battery positive line. The i.f. amplifier emitter voltage should fall slightly as a fairly strong signal is tuned in.

## ALIGNMENT

Accurately tune in a weak signal, and if necessary adjust the two cores of i.f.t.1, and the single core of i.f.t.2, for best volume. With a stronger signal this corresponds to minimum voltage reading across R6.

In the original model, aerial alignment and coverage was correct with the aerial winding former flush with the end of the ferrite rod. Provided VCI peaks for maximum volume somewhere throughout its swing (not fully open or fully closed) maximum sensitivity is obtained. Should VCl need to be progressively closed when tuning to lower frequencies by closing VC2/VC3, push the winding slightly further along the rod, or unscrew the oscillator coil core slightly. Should VC1 need opening slightly for best results when VC2/VC3 is closed, move the winding towards the end of the rod, or screw the oscillator coil core in a little. In this way the need to adjust VCl throughout the tuning range is reduced.

## CABINET DETAILS

The cabinet was made from $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plywood. Edges are sanded, adhesive placed on meeting surfaces and parts held with small panel pins. Afterwards, edges are sanded as needed, dust cleaned off, and the exterior covered with one of the plastic or similar materials used for such purposes. Speaker gauze is glued behind the speaker opening, and the control spindles either project through holes, or have a small sub-panel which comes behind an aperture, as preferred.

A PP9 or other non-midget battery is most suitable. If this goes behind the receiver, as in the original, the cabinet needs to be at least $3 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$. deep inside. Should a cabinet be to hand in which the battery can stand besides the receiver, a depth of $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{in}$. is sufficient.

The NKT252 driver transistor normally furnishes


Fig. 3: Wiring beneath chassis of major components.

32s.w.g. or other thin insulated wire are wound near the medium-wave coil. One end of this new winding is connected to a socket, terminal, or the telescopic aerial, the other end being connected to the receiver "earth" line.

Coverage around 1,500 metres can be obtained, with good results, by capacitor loading of the aerial and oscillator windings, Fig. 7. This requiries a 3point switch, open for medium waves, and closed for 1,500 metres. A midget switch can be accommodated near the ganged tuning capacitor. With the switch closed, 1,500 metres should be found at about half capacity of VC2/VC3. The 500 pF trimmer is then adjusted for best volume. Should full longwave tuning be required, a dual-wave ferrite aerial is necessary, with switching and capacitor values as shown by its maker.

## TONE CONTROL

Small transistor receivers sometimes have a simple two-position tone control with "high" or normal reproduction, and a top-cut optional setting. The latter is sometimes useful also in reducing highpitched heterodynes. A satisfactory circuit, requiring $0.05 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitor, and on/off or two-way switch, is shown in Fig. 6. The capacitor value may be modified to give the "tone" required.
The automatic volume control circuit is quite effective, but cannot reduce overloading in the presence of very strong signals. To overcome this, a

## $\star$ components list

| Resistors: (all $10 \%$ except where marked) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| R1 | $47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | R9 | $33 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R2 | $6.8 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | R10 | $680 \Omega$ |
| R3 | $1.8 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | R11 | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R4 | $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | R12 | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| R5 | $47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | R13 | $4 \cdot 7 \Omega$ |
| R6 | $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | R14 | 4.7 ${ }^{\text {5 }}$ 5 |
| R7 | 27k $\Omega$ | R15 | 100』 5\% |
| R8 | $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | VR1 | $5 k \Omega$ log. pot with switch |
| Capacitors: |  |  |  |
| C1 | $0.02 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | C8 | $4 \mu \mathrm{~F} 6 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| C2 | $0.02 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | C9 | $2 \mu \mathrm{~F} 6 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| C3 | 220pF 2\% | C10 | $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 12 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| C4 | 10pF | C11 | $100 \mu \mathrm{~F} 12 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| C5 | $10 \mu \mathrm{~F} 6 \mathrm{~V}$ | C12 | $50 \mu \mathrm{~F} 6 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| C6 | $0.25 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | VC1 | 25 pF air spaced variable |
| C7 | $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | VC2/3 | Jackson 208/176pF |

Semiconductors:
$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { Tr1 } & \text { AF117 } \\ \text { Tr2 } & \text { AF117 } \\ \text { Tr3 } & \text { OC71 } \\ \text { Tr4 } & \text { NKT252 } \\ \text { Tr5 } & \text { NKT251 } \\ \text { Tr6 } & \text { NKT251 }\end{array}\right\}$ Newmarket

Inductances:

| L1 | RA2W |
| :---: | :---: |
| L2 | P50/1AC $\}$ Weyrad |
| IFT1 | IFT18/465 |
| IFT2 | IFT14/465 $\}$ Denco |
| T1 | QXD1 |
| T2 | QXO2 $\}^{\text {Osmor }}$ |

## Miscellaneous:

Loudspeaker- $2 / 3 \Omega$; paxolin sheet; knobs; wire; Solder; 9V battery; battery clips, etc
damping diode is added in some receivers, and can be included as in Fig. 8.

Diode D1 is an OA79 or similar type, and is arranged so that it only conducts with very strong signals, damping the circuit so that gain is reduced. The performance of the circuit is readily checked by disconnecting one end of D1. Results should be as before. When D1 is connected, reception of weak and moderate signals should be as before, but the volume of a strong local station should be much less than originally.

## BIAS RESISTORS

Most small audio transistors are suitable in the NKT252 driver position with resistor values shown, but correct push-pull operation of the output stage depends on R14 and R15. A meter placed between the output transformer centre-tap and negative line


Fig. 7 (above): Modifications for long wave reception.
Fig. 8 (below): Fitting a damping diode to improve a.g.c. action.

should show about 4 mA , with no signal. If the output pair bases are too negative, current will be much higher. But if the bases are too positive, current is low and distortion likely, therefore R14 or R15 may be modified, if necessary. Reducing R15 (or increasing R14) reduces collector current. Slightly raising the value of R15 increases current. So in this way most output transistors of somewhat similar type to those listed can be arranged to give satisfactory results.

The above receiver offers an uncomplicated approach to a superhet receiver. It can be constructed in its simplest form, as per Fig. 1, or the various modifications added. Needless to reiterate the necessity of checking all wiring, particularly transistors, diodes and battery polarity before switching on.

# repairing radio 

The first series ran from April-September 1967 and dealt with valve circuits. We now begin the second series, concentrating on transistor equipment. As before, the writing, will be handled by Gordon J. King (basic fault finding) and H. W. Hellyer (servicing procedures, workshop practice, etc). G. J. King sets the ball rolling...

WHILE millions of valve radio sets are still in use, almost all domestic electronic equipment now being made contains transistors. Although transistors operate quite differently from valves, their circuits closely resemble those of valve equipment and it is not difficult to identify the various transistor stages if one is conversant with the stages in valve sets.

The major difference between valve and transistor circuits lies in the value of the components connected to the transistor electrodes and conveying the signals to and from the various stages. For example, a coupling capacitor in a valve a.f. amplifier may be about $0 \cdot 1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$, while in a comparable transistor stage it would be about $5 \mu \mathrm{~F}$-sometimes greater. The main reason for this is that while valves run at relatively high voltage and low current, transistors run at low voltage and relatively high current. To take an example, a valve audio amplifier (output stage) may operate with 300 V on its anode and pass, say, 80 mA while a similar stage using a large transistor may have about 24 V on its collector and pass up to 500 mA .
This does not apply on the same scale to smallsignal transistors of the kind used as r.f. and i.f. amplifiers and a.f. voltage amplifiers, for on these the collector may run at less than 9 V and sometimes in the order of microamperes. Nevertheless, ordinary transistors are generally referred to as current-operated devices (the term device is common in semiconductor parlance) and valves as voltageoperated. To some extent this relates to the input signal, for valves require virtually no input signal current, just a signal voltage from a high impedance circuit, and transistors require the reverse in general. That is, a signal current from a low impedance circuit and little voltage.

It is sometimes useful to compare transistors with valves in terms of the device proper. Take a triode valve for instance. We all know that this has an anode, a grid and cathode and that the cathode temperature is raised by a heater. When the cathode is heated electrons are so to speak "boiled off" its surface and, being negative, are attracted to the positive anode, via the grid. The anode, of course, is connected to h.t. positive and the cathode to h.t. negative.


These electrodes operate in the vacuum of the valve envelope and the electrons travel from cathode to anode, through the grid, with very little hindrance from gas molecules. Since a flow of electrons represents a flow of electric current-the conventional flow of current being opposite to electron flow-anode current flows from anode to cathode. The amount of current is governed by the quantity of electrons available at the hot cathode and by the anode voltage. The current rises as the anode voltage is increased up to a point called "saturation", where all the cathode electrons are being absorbed by the anode and where further increases in voltage fail to produce corresponding current increases.

The grid is a mesh through which the electrons can pass, but by making this negative some of the cathode electrons fail to get through it (from the law that negative repels negative) and the anode current is thus reduced. The anode current can, therefore, be varied by adjusting the amount of negative potential on the grid. Most of us know these things anyway, but it is just as well to have them in mind when we look at the transistor, for then we may not be amazed to find only a few volts on the collector of a transistor each time we test in transistor sets!

Figure 1 compares the transistor with the triode valve. The transistor also has three electrodes as shown by its symbol and these are the collector, emitter and base, roughly equivalent to the valve's anode, cathode and grid. This comparison, however, cannot be taken too far, and it is sometimes desirable to look upon the transistor without basing its action on the valve at all. In this series of articles, however, we are graduating as it were from valve circuits to transistor circuits, and will thus adopt the valve/ transistor analogy as far as possible.

(a)

(b)


## EQUIVALENT CIRCUITS

Figure 2 shows at (a) the elementary feeds in circuit to the electrodes of a valve with component values and at (b) the equivalent transistor circuit. These are both a.f. amplifiers, and the difference in component values is highlighted. There are pretty well the same number of components used in both circuits, but the base of the transistor circuit is fed from a potential-divider, R1, R2, from across the power supply. Some transistor stages may have only a single, higher value resistor to the supply line from the base, depending on the nature of the circuit and the type of transistor used. Note that the signal is applied to the transistor base and taken from the collector and that electrolytic coupling capacitors are used instead of the ordinary, non-electrolytic, far lower value couplers in the valve circuit.

While a valve works in a vacuum, a transistor works within a germanium or silicon crystal. The crystal is made "pure" to start with and then controlled impurities are added to give it semiconductor characteristics: it is then neither a pure conductor nor a pure insulator. The transistor is formed of two junctions, called the emitter junction and the collector junction, with the base element being common to both junctions. Various techniques are employed during the manufacture of transistors to diffuse the two junctions into the common base electrode or, in some transistors, to diffuse base and emitter regions into a crystal forming the collector, and the semiconductor characteristics of the three "electrodes" are different. It is not intended in this basically "servicing" series to investigate the deeper principles of transistors. Indeed, this would demand a series of its own. Nevertheless, something must be known about how transistors work to enable us to develop a logical approach to servicing.

## CURRENT CARRIERS

Transistors, like valves, use electrons as current carriers, and the number of carriers available depends on the nature and amount of impurity diffused into the pure crystal. In other words, the pure crystal of a transistor can be looked upon as the vacuum of a thermionic valve and the impurities present as the potential source of carriers. Of course, electrical energy must be fed into the device to cause the available carriers to move and constitute a flow of electricity, but energy is not required to create the carriers as it is in a valve where it is used to heat the cathode. This is a major saving in transistor equipment as can well be imagined.

All conductors of electricity contain so-called free or mobile electrons, so there is no point in making
transistors just to get ordinary current conduction. Instead, the design is such that the current carriers can be moved between junctions in a very controlled manner.

At this stage, however, it must be mentioned that transistors are said to have positive current carriers in addition to the negative ones of the electrons themselves. These positive carriers are called holes. They are created in the basic crystal by including an impurity which gives the electrode a deficiency of electrons. This makes spaces or holes in the basic structure for electrons to fill. And this is, in fact, what happens. Electrons from another part of the transistor move in and fill the holes in an orderly manner, and the effect is that the holes move in the opposite direction to the movement of the electrons which jump from one hole to the next. It should be noted, however, that there are always fewer electrons than holes in this particular type of semiconductor, called p-type ( p standing for positive holes).

We shall not be surprised to learn that there is also an n-type semiconductor. This is created by the addition of an impurity to the pure crystal that gives electrons for conduction. The number of electrons produced depends on the nature and quantity of the impurity. The $n$ in n-type, of course, stands for negative-negative electrons.

## P-N AND N-P JUNCTIONS

The transistor drawn in Fig. 2(b) has p-type semiconductor for its collector and emitter and n-type for its base, and for this reason is called a p-n-p transistor. It is symbolised by the arrow on its emitter pointing towards the base. Its complement is the n-p-n transistor having n-type semiconductor for its collector and emitter and p-type for its base. This type is symbolised by the arrow on the emitter pointing away from the base, as shown in Fig. 3.

The transistor junctions are thus either p-n or n-p. Now, when two types of semiconductor are brought together as a junction there occurs an initial balance of internal charge, as it were, and a potential barrier forms at the junction which may be broken down by a voltage applied in one polarity across the junction or reinforced when the polarity of the applied voltage is reversed. Thus, one way round current flows easily and


Fig 3 : Symbol of $n \cdot p \cdot n$ transistor. the other way it is considerably restricted. This gives the well-known junction rectifier effect.

In practice, the emitter junction is biased for ease
of current flow, called the forward direction, while the collector junction is biased the other way round, called the reverse direction where there is very little or no current flow. Looking at Fig. 2(b), therefore. we see that the base is set by R1, R2 to a potential well below -9 V , that the collector is connected to the -9 V line through the collector load R3 and that the emitter is connected to zero volts (i.e., the positive side of the supply). This means that the collector is negative with respect to base and that the emitter is positive with respect to base. This puts a little forward current in the emitter junction and biases the collector junction the reverse way.

## BASE BIAS

The current flowing into the base circuit due to forward current flow in the emitter junction is called the base current, and this current is fundamental to the transistor effect proper. At this stage, however, it must not be assumed that the base current is equal to the emitter current. This is certainly not the case because the emitter current comprises not only the base current but also the collector current when the transistor effect occurs, as we shall see.

We can say, therefore, that the base of a p-n-p transistor is biased negatively with respect to the emitter, and since the emitter is roughly the equivalent of the valve's cathode and has holes (being p-type) to provide conduction it can be considered as injecting holes into the base. Remember, though, that this happens only when the base is biased negatively with respect to the emitter.

The holes diffuse through the base and are then accepted by the collector which, as we have seen, is connected to a negative supply (positive holes being attracted by a negative charge). Thus in spite of the collector junction being connected for reverse conduction to the supply, collector current flows when base current is flowing due to the holes from the emitter. This collector current flows through the collector load R3 in Fig. 2(b) and also through the emitter resistor R4 which, as we have just seen, also passes the base current. The current in R4, then, is equal to the collector current due to the transistor effect plus the base current due to forward current in the emitter junction. It is important that these aspects are perfectly clear.

An n-p-n transistor works in a similar manner, but this time the emitter is n-type and electrons flow from it into the base and are attracted by the collector which, for $\mathrm{n}-\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{n}$ transistors, is connected to supply positive. The base of this kind of transistor is also biased positively (with respect to the emitter) for forward current in the emitter junction to get the transistor effect.

Normal collector current thus flows only when there is base current. When there is no base current there is no ordinary collector current. However, a very sensitive current meter connected in the collector circuit would record a small current which is the reverse current in the collector junction. As the base current is increased, so the collector current rises to a saturation value, as with a valve, and the value of this is determined by the collector voltage and the type of transistor. There is also a limit to the base current that the transistor will handle, above which the emitter junction dissipation is exceeded, eventually destroying the junction and ruining the transistor.

## LEAKAGE CURRENT

While the reverse collector junction current is normally very small (a matter of microamperes), as just mentioned, this current can rise and add substantially to the transistor effect collector current with increase in temperature of the junction. This is called leakage current, and large transistors limit this current by various counteracting circuit measures and by the use of a transistor heatsink, the purpose of which is to drain away the heat developed in the junction by normal electrical power dissipation. By these means leakage current rise is effectively inhibited. Without them, however, the transistor could quickly run into damaging overload because junction heat causes greater power dissipation and more heat and greater than ever power dissipation, more heat and so on ... Soon the junction power dissipation is seriously exceeded and the junction fuses. This effect is called thermal runaway.


Fig. 4: Tests in a transistor stage These are fully explained in the text.

We now know sufficient to look at the voltages and currents in a basic transistor circuit. Such is shown in Fig. 4, using an n-p-n transistor for a change. It will be seen that the current measurements are taken by breaking the feeds to the electrodes, and it must be assumed that if these current meters are not connected (when voltages are measured, for instance), the breaks in the circuits where they are introduced are joined across. This is necessary to keep the stage working correctly when the current meters are disconnected, since it is unlikely that the experimenter (or technician, for that matter) would have enough instruments at his disposal to meter the various sections of the circuit simultaneously as in Fig. 4.

## BASIC TESTS

Test 1 represents a basic measurement-collector voltage. If the transistor is passing no collector current for some reason or other, then this test would indicate almost the full positive supply voltage. The actual reading is governed by the sensitivity of the voltmeter used for the test and by the value of the collector load resistor, and to avoid bad error due to the meter one with a sensitivity of at least 10,000 ohms/volt should be used, preferably $20,000 \Omega / \mathrm{V}$.

When the transistor is taking current a low resistance occurs between the collector and emitter and

## * FAULT FINDING CHART No 1

The fault finding chart presented with this issue is in the form of a family tree diagram of symptoms. Starting at the "root", select the appropriate main fault box then proceed along the "branches" to find the more detailed symptom. At each relevant point will be found one or more Key Numbers.

> A second chart will be given away free with the next issue and from this the Key Numbers will be related to particular receiver sections and components likely to have caused the fault.


#### Abstract

The two charts together will form a comprehensive guide to logical fault diagnosis and tracing and will be found useful either on their own or used in conjunction with the new series of Repairing Radio Sets.


the collector voltage could be almost zero. The effect is that almost all the supply voltage is developed across the collector load resistor, and the meter is reading effectively across an almost short-circuit. When transistors are used as switches this represents the transistor "on" position, instigated by a fairly large "switch-on" bias applied to the base. Conversely, the "switch-off" condition occurs when there is no base bias or when the base is reverse biased. Collector current, as we have just seen, is then zero and collector voltage maximum.

Test 2 represents the basic measurement of collector current. With the base bias removed there is no ordinary transistor effect and any current read on Test 2 is collector leakage current. Base current in Fig. 4 is applied through the single resistor R1, and the value of this resistor governs the amount of current flowing. A very much lower resistance than R1 is seen looking into the base due to forward conduction of the emitter junction, which means that the base current is closely equal to the current in R1 given by Ohm's law. That is, the voltage at the top of the resistor divided by its value. The current is in $\mu \mathrm{A}$ when the resistance is in megohms. Thus if the voltage is say 10 V and the resistance $0.1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ the base current is close to $100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$.

A meter connected as for Test 3 reads base current, but here a very sensitive current meter is needed which will indicate microamperes over a fair deflection of the pointer. Test 2, of course, is in mA (except for leakage current which, we hope, would be in microamperes) and most testmeters will read this sort of current magnitude. Technicians do not generally attempt to read base current direct, but if necessary calculate it by using Ohm's law in conjunction with the base resistor value and the supply voltage, as just explained, but this can be complicated when a base potential-divider as in Fig. 2(b) is adopted.
Test 4, for base voltage, also demands a very sensitive voltmeter, with 100 mV full-scale deflection or thereabouts. It is a waste of time to connect a meter with, say, a full-scale deflection of 5 V to measure base voltage, since when the correct base current is flowing the base voltage (relative to emitter) is often little more than 50 mV , sometimes less than this.
Test 5 , giving emitter current, is one of the most popular tests since any ordinary milliammeter can be used and because the emitter is often in the "earthy" side of the circuit so far as signal is con-


Fig. 6: Input characteristic in common-emitter stage (in at base).
cerned. In the circuit of Fig. 4 the emitter current is equal to the collector current plus the base current.

The curve in Fig. 5 is called the transfer characteristic when the transistor is connected so that its emitter, as in the circuits so far given (Figs. 2 and 4 ), is common to both the input and output signals. This is called the common-emitter configuration. This shows clearly how the collector current (in mA) rises when the base current (in $\mu \mathrm{A}$ ) is increased. The curve in Fig. 6 is called the input characteristic with the transistor connected in the same way and shows how the base current rises as the base voltage is increased. Input characteristics are essentially nonlinear due to the rectifier action of the emitter junction. In practical circuits the design has to "swamp" this non-linearity to avoid input distortion.

Both of these curves are for small-signal transistors; larger transistors have correspondingly larger currents and voltages.

## TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT MODES

As with valves, transistors can be connected differently, giving the common-base and commoncollector connections, akin respectively to the valve earthed-grid and cathode-follower circuits. These stages. found in all kinds of transistor equipment, are shown in Fig. 7, (a) the common-base circuit with input to emitter and output from collector, and (b) the common-collector, or emitter-follower circuit as it is sometimes called, with input to base and output from the emitter.

For the sake of variety, circuit (a) is arranged with an n-p-n transistor, requiring a positive collector and base and negative emitter, and circuit (b) with a p-n-p transistor requiring a negative collector and base and positive emitter. Whatever the configuration, the electrode potentials must always suit the type of transistor used in this way.

Now a word or two about these three basic circuits. There are five main characteristics to be considered in each case. These are (i) input impedance, (ii) output impedance, (iii) current gain, (iv) voltage gain and ( v ) phase shift. In each case there is also a power gain which is the product of the voltage and current gains. The common-emitter has medium input and output impedances. high voltage and current gains (giving a very high power gain) and reverses the phase of the signal between input and output. The common-base has low input impedance, high output impedance, less than unity current gain, high voltage gain (giving a fair power gain) and zero phase reversal. The common-collector has high input impedance, low output impedance, high current gain, less than unity voltage gain (giving a fair power gain) and zero phase reversal.

The configurations are often mixed in commercial circuits to facilitate matching one stage to another with the least reduction in overall gain. Also p-n-p transistors are often mixed with n-p-n types in socalled complementary circuits, especially in audio amplifiers, and to allow direct-coupling (without a capacitor) from one stage to another, having in mind the required supply polarities.

## GAIN FACTORS

However, before we look at this kind of coupling, let us see how a transistor provides gain. Since a transistor is basically a current amplifier its basic gain parameter is current gain. In the commonemitter configuration this is given by the collector current divided by the base current. From Fig. 5 we see that a collector current of 8 mA is achieved when the base current is about $150 \mu \mathrm{~A}$. Thus, by dividing $8,000 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ by $150 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ we get a current gain factor of a little over 53 times. Here we have considered direct-current, and the gain factor is modified when the base and collector currents are superimposed with a.c. signal, due to impedance and reactive effects coming into play when a.c. signal voltages and currents are applied to the transistor. The signal feed circuits and components to and from the transistor can also influence the a.c. gain. Current gain in the common-emitter mode if often symbolised by alpha dash ( $\alpha^{1}$ ) or beta ( $\beta$ ).
Current gain in the common-base mode is the


Fig. 8: Two types of d.c. stabilisation.


Fig. 7: Common-base stage (a) and common-collector stage (b).
collector current divided by the emitter current. We have seen that the emitter current is greater than the collector current, since it is equal to the collector current plus the base current. The commonbase current gain, therefore, is less than unity, and is symbolised by plain alpha ( $\alpha$ ).

Voltage gain is given because the voltage drop across the collector load resistor due to the signal current in the collector is greater than the signal voltage applied to the input of the transistor to obtain the required change in emitter junction current. The collector junction has a relatively high impedance because it is biased for reverse conduction, while the emitter junction has a low impedance because it is biased for forward conduction. This means that the collector load resistor can be much higher than the transistor input impedance, and since the voltage at the collector junction is also higher than that at the emitter junction substantial voltage gains can be yielded by transistor amplifiers. The commoncollector circuit, owing to its low output impedance, is the only configuration that has less than unity voltage gain, as we have seen. The power gain is a product of the current and voltage gains, and as one is high even when the other is less than unity, a transistor circuit always yields a power gain. The common-emitter circuit has high voltage and current gains, and thus has the highest power gain of all configurations.

## D.C. STABILISATION

Figure 8 shows two techniques used for combating thermal runaway and for bias stabilisation. In (a) an increase in collector current due to leakage current resulting from temperature rise produces an increased voltage drop across the collector load R2. This reduces the voltage at the collector, and since it is from this point that the base bias resistor R1 picks up its potential, the base bias is also reduced, thereby pulling back the collector current. There is a limit to this simple kind of stabilisation, for if the total collector current is pulled down too far by the base current being reduced when collector leakage current rises the transistor would cut off.

Circuit (b) is more efficient and will be found in the majority of receiver stages. Here the base current is set by the potential-divider R1, R2 and to some extent by the collector current flowing through the emitter resistor R3. Should the collector current rise due to leakage current increase the voltage across R3 will also rise and this is reflected at the base as a fall in negative bias (remember this is a p-n-p transistor), thereby pulling back the collector current due to the ordinary transistor effect. The same arrangements are also used with n-p-n transistors.

Figure 9 shows how a p-n-p transistor can be directly coupled to an n-p-n transistor. Here the base bias for $\operatorname{Tr} 1$ is set by the potential-divider R1, R2, as in the circuit of Fig. 8(b), and the collector of this transistor is loaded, not by a resistor, but by the emitter-base junction of Tr 2 . Thus Tr 2 base current constitutes Tr 1 collector current. The output signal is then taken from the collector of Tr 2 . Both stages are in the common-emitter mode. Complementary stages of this kind are now commonly used in the audio circuits of radio sets and amplifiers.

We have now sufficient information to get to grips with most transistor servicing problems, but first one or two hints and tips.

## CURRENT CHECKS WITHOUT TEARS

It is often extremely difficult in miniature transistor equipment to disconnect a resistor or transistor electrode, especially on a flimsy printed circuit board, to connect a current meter. The best plan is to measure the voltage across a resistor in the circuit carrying the current, and then work out the current by Ohm's law, using the value of the resistor in the calculation.

As an illustration, take the set-up in Fig. 10. Here the emitter current can be computed by connecting a voltmeter across the emitter resistor and then dividing the voltage measured by the value of the resistor. To get the answer in milliamperes, the value of the resistor in kilohms (thousands of ohms) should be divided by the voltage. For example, 3 V measured across 1.5 k would indicate a current of 2 mA . Easy! Current in any part of the circuit can be likewise assessed without breaking any wires.

Now a word or two about the testmeter. This, as we have alrcady noted, should have as high a sensitivity as possible-not less than 10,000 ohms/ volt if possible. If current is measured by breaking a circuit, then the current meter should not have too great a resistance, for this will be put in circuit and upset the normal operation. A multirange testmeter is ideal, but this should have the lowest possible reading ranges (i.c., full-scale current and voltage); but this, of course, will be related to the meter's sensitivity.
Although transistors are very reliable devices when properly used, they will quiekly go faulty if wrongly


Fig. 9 (left): Direct-coupling between two complementary transistors.
Fig. 10 (right): The current can be assessed by measuring the voltage across a resistor and then dividing this by the value of the resistor (see text)
connected or subjected to voltage and current surges or excessive heat from the soldering iron.

## SOME DON'TS

The following "don'ts" given by Mullard are well worth keeping in mind. Don't short-circuit the lead-outs-easy to do accidentally with a screwdriver. Don't solder when the set is switched on: shortcircuits and surges can easily occur. Don't use an unearthed soldering iron as the insulation between the element and the bit may break down and the bit become "live". Don't change components when the set is switched on, as surges large enough to destroy transistors can be created. Don't use a soldering iron without a heat-shunt: transistors and associated miniature components can be damaged by excessive heating. Don't connect the battery of a set incorrectly as reverse polarity can permanently affect the characteristics of transistors. Don't make resistance measurements and continuity tests with an ohmmeter giving an output voltage of more than 1.5 V . Don't connect transistors the wrong way round in circuit as the characteristics may be permanently altered. Don't bend the lead-outs nearer than 1.5 mm . from the seal, otherwise the seal may be damaged. Don't damage the light-proofing, as light can affect the currents inside a transistor.

## TO BE CONTINUED

sides and base being made from 6 mm . ( $\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in}$.) plywood. The deck rests on two battens which are sunk into the long sides, one of which is drilled out to provide ventilation for the amplifier. With modern resin wood glues only glueing and pinning is necessary for a strong cabinet.

Covering the cabinet is a matter of personal choice -the author used rexine but the contact adhesive plastic sheets are easy to use and give a pleasant appearance. One final touch is to use attractive control knobs and, using a bronze aerosol spray, to cover over the inevitable scratches ctc. on the control panel. To discourage tamperers the author never labels controls, but this can be done very neatly by using the press-on sticky letters available from many stationers.

In operation the TD2 deck tends to vibrate a bit and to overcome this noise the author mounted the deck on two strips of expanded rubber between the deck and mounting battens. This reduced considerably the noise of the motor.

## NEXT MONTH



Shows you in step-by-step detail how to remedy the faults diagnosed in this month's/Free Chart. You must have both charts for complete how-to-do-it coverage.

## Other Outstanding Features

## COMPREHENSIVE CHECKER

An economical instrument designed to test both p-n-p and $\mathrm{n}-\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{n}$ transistors for relative beta (current gain) and leakage. Also tests diodes and gives useful voltage, current and resistance measurements.


## MIDGET I.C. AMPLIFIER

A midget power house for the audio enthusiast. Contains just one integrated circuit capable of giving over $\frac{1}{2}$ watt output and gain of around 58 dB .

## REPAIRING RADIO SETS

A further instalment of the new series of servicing articles.


## PRACTICAL WIRELESS <br> May issue ON SALE APRIL 5th MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY! ORDER NOW!

## BARGAIN OPPORTUNITIES FROM

Amplifiers KITS AND READY BUILT MULLARD
STEREO
$10-10$
BY
TRS
Built or
in kit form
Valve amplifier to exact Mullard spec. With pre-amp tapped o/p transformer, 3 and $15 \Omega$, all controls, H.T. and L.T. outlets, mono stereo and spieaker phase Kit for buildingabove, with inst ructions. $\mathbf{~ 1 7 . 1 0 . 0}$ (p. \& p. .22/6)

MULLARD 5-10 MONO
 with passive control network and panel £11.19.6. 2 valve pre-amp kit $£ 6.12 .6$.
MULLARD 3-3 MONO

knobs, etc (p. \& p. $7 / 6$ )
MULLARD MONO PRE-AMP


Carriage on either, $5 / 6$
STEREO $2+2$ PRE-AMP
Double 2 valve integrated pre-amp (4 valves in all) for use with TRS MULLARD $10-10$ ln kit form, with vaive, front panel etc. Ready b
10s. 6d.). B.A.E. bringe details.

## 7 VALVE AM/FM RG CHASSIS

A superbly powerinul high performance instrument for
the keenest enthusiasts. Provides tuning on long medium an! F.M. wavebands. Excellent sensitivity Permeability tuning on F.M. Large clear dial, A.V.C. good neg. feedback, Magic eye. 3W output. A.C., and ready for use. (Carr. and ins. E13.19.6

## SINCLAIR Z.12 SYSTEM

Z 12 Amplifier, ready built and tested. Ideal for
hattery operation, for guitars, hl-fl, etc. etc. 89/6
STEREO 25 PRE-AMP/CONTROL UNIT
Ready built with elegant front panel as $\mathbf{£ 9 . 1 9 . 6}$
advertised.
12's and stereo 25. 79/6
PZ. 4 Stabilised mains power unit. 99/6
ALL SINCLAIF ITEMB AS ADVEITISED

## TAPE RECORDER BARGAIN

Fantastic bargain. BBR deck, modern cabinet, mike, apare reel, bult-in speaker, wire amp., 4 valves, Record/Playback Controls. Superimpose. Monitoring Extension Speaker. Conversion to 4 track facilities. Builds into a 24 gn. type recorder This complet guaranteed TRS kit with absolutely nothing else to buy costs only 15 GMS .
$(p, p, 12 s .6 d)$

TRS MAKE TRANS FORMERS
and ehotes of all inpes
available singly or in pro-
available singly or in pro- totype short runs at very
competitive prices. En. competitive prices. En
quiries invited. S.A.E quipies invited
with privale quilh
please.

## LATEST TRS LIST

 Sending 6d, to TRS brings latest list hy return. Packed with bargains and hard to find items to save you money and printed pages.SAVE ON THIS 'PEAK SOUND 16-WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER


PEAK SOUND SA 8-8

## 

Med. and V.H.F. $190 \mathrm{~m}-560 \mathrm{~m} ., 85 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s} .-$ $103 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s} .6$ valves and metal rectifier. eye, 3 purh-button controls. Diode and high output Mockets. Illuminated 2 colour Perspex dial $11 \frac{1}{\text { inn. }} x$ xin. Recommended for uRe with the T.R.S. Mullard $\because 3-3$
Bargain Price. Complete kit of parts, inc. Power Pack as ilustrated. 11 Gns . Garr. 7/6. Ditto less Power pack 10 Gn Carr. $7 / 6$. Circuit and Const. detais, $4 / 6$ Free with $k$ it

## MISCELLANEOUS

VOLUME CONTROLS LOG and LINEAR We carry very larg otocks in the widest possibie range $\mathrm{M} \Omega$. Bin. spindles. Morganite Mitget Type lin. diam. Guar. year LOG or LIN ratios less Sw. $3 / 6$ D.P. Sw. 5/-. Twin Stereo less Sw . 7/6. D.P. Sw. $9 / 8$ ( 100 K to
2 Mcg . only). STEREO BALANCE CONTROLS
 abric, $12 \times 12 \mathrm{in} .2 /-12 \mathrm{x} 18 \mathrm{in} .3 /-$ $12 \times 24 \mathrm{in}, 4 /$ - etc. BONDACOUST Speaker Cabinet Acoustic Wadding, approx. lin. thick. 18 in. wide, ans ength cut, $2 / 3 \mathrm{ft} .6 /-\mathrm{y} / \mathrm{l}$
VEROBOARD-All standard sizes
 $3 / 8 ; 2 \ddagger \times 17$ in. 12/6. All accessories and tools in stock.
RESISTORS-Modern ratings, full range 10 ohms to 10 megohms, $10 \%$ $\frac{t-1}{}$ w. 4d. ea. 50 Hi-stab., $\frac{t-1}{}$ w 6d. ea. (below 100 ohmis and over 1
meg. 9 d . ea.). $1 \% \mathrm{Hi}$-stab, it w. 16 ea. (below 100 ohima 2/- en ohme to $10 \mathrm{~K} .5 \mathrm{w} .1 / 3 ; 10 \mathrm{w} .1 / 6$

## SAVE MORE ON SPEAKERS

To meet demand quicker and enable you to save even more, our teak enclosure, ag advertised at E4.15.6 is now offered in "Pack Flat' Kit for easy and verfect

assembly in your oxn home. All parts accurately machined with internal mounting board cut to take 8 in . or 10 in . speaker | (atate which) and Tweeler. |
| :--- |
| Size $21 \times 15 \times 7 \frac{1}{2}$ in. |
| $77 / 6$ |

Clioose four units for the TRS enclobure from this list (all $15 \Omega$ ) Goodman's 8in. Axiette . £6. 0.0 Twin 8in. Axiette ${ }_{26.16 .0}$ Goodman's Axiom 10 .... 87.5 .0 W.B. H.F. 812 W.B. H.F. 1012
$\qquad$ E.M.1. 3in. Tweeter, 3 or ${ }_{\text {X-overs from }}^{15 \Omega}$

## TRS DECODER

Kit based on Muliard
design. 6 con indicator. All coils prechecked and aligned ${ }_{2}(\mathrm{Ca} / \mathrm{r}$ ) \& Packing 5 GnS.

MICROMATIC AT NEW PRICES
The world's smallest rodio now includes magnetic earpiece and costs less. $\begin{array}{ll}\substack{59 / 6 \\ \text { now }} & 49 / 6 \\ \substack{79 / 6 \\ \text { now }} & 59 / 6\end{array}$ sinclair micro fm ${ }^{7}$ Transistor pocket size With carpiece and telescopic

15 w. 2/- CONDENSERS Silver Mica. All values 2 pF to $1,000 \mathrm{pF}$. $\mathbf{6 d}$. ea. Ditto ceramios 9 d . Tub. 450 v . 1.C. . etc. 001 mFd to $0.1 \mathrm{mF} / 350$ v. $10 \mathrm{~d}, 0.02 \mathrm{mF}$ to 0.1 mFd 500 v 1 1-. 0.25 T.C.C. $1 / 9.5$ T.c.C. 2/CLOSE TOL. S/MICAS. $10 \%$ pr $500 \mathrm{pF} 8 \mathrm{~d} .600-5,000 \mathrm{pF} 1 /-1 \% 2 \mathrm{pF}$
$-100 \mathrm{pF} 9 \mathrm{~d} .100 \mathrm{pF} 9 \mathrm{~d} .100 \mathrm{p}-800$ pir 11d. 375 pF . $5,000 \mathrm{pF}, 1 / 6$ ALUM. CHASSIS, 18 g. Plain unarilled, iolded 4 sides, $2 / \mathrm{in}$. deep. $6 \mathrm{x} x$
$4 \mathrm{in} .4 / 6 ; 8 \times 6 \mathrm{in} 5 / 9: 10 \times$ Tin, $6 / 9$; $12 \times 8 \mathrm{in}$. $7 / 6: 12 \times 8 \mathrm{in} ., 8 /-$ etc. ALWAYS IN STOCK ATKEENEST PRICES. Transistors, Coils.Switches Valves. Speakers. Materials. See latest T.R.S. lists.

TRS FM DECODER. Rased on Mullard design and produced by T.R.B. Built-in indicator. 6 tran siator model, readily adaptable for use with valve as well as transistor tuners. For $9-15 v$. operation. Com-
plete kit with Mullard apecified inductors already aligned.


## GARRARD

## UNITS \& PLINTHS

Brand New, Guaranteed and very attractively priced Full details in latest TRS List LM 3000 Record Player with 9T.A. Sterco Cartridge. Brand new as from factory. AT. 60 Mk. II De-luxe Autochanger, die-cast turntable. Less ${ }^{\text {cartridge. }}$ SP. 25 De-luxe single record player. die-cast turntable. Less cartridge
Packing and carriage on any one of the ubove $7 / 6$ extra
Garrard Plinth. Ideal mounting for the Garrard Units offered here. Will readily suit any hi-fï set-up. In fine Teak. Complete wih useful soft plastic dust cover. Packing and 75/Garrard clear-view rigid Perspex cover (carriage 3/6). 57/6

## CARTRIDGE OFFERS

to purchasers of any of the above units or plinths
MONO
TC8/M Crystal
Acos GP 91-1
25)-

STEREO
Sonotone 9TA/HC with
diamond 47/6
DECCA DERAM with
diamond stylus
79/6

## FREE TAPE WALLET

With each reel of this tine tape we give you a strongly made wallet in mimuated leather mith space for 2 reele of tape. Thi protessional qualuy ratetare $\begin{array}{lll}53 \text { in. reel }, & 1200 \mathrm{ft} \text {., wilh wallet } & 17 / 6 \\ 22 / 6\end{array}$

## WHEN

 ORDERINGOver $10 / 8$.

COMPONENT
SPECIALISTS
Estabilshed 1946
70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY
Tel. : 01-684 2188. Hours 9 a.m.-6 D.m. 1 D.m. Wednesday
A few doors from Thornton Heath Sin. (S.R. Vicloria seclion)

0NCE the two units have been checked for correct operation individually they can be assembled on to the front panel and the rest of the wiring completed when this has been checked, the unit can be considered for alignment.

For this purpose the use of another audio oscillator that is known to be accurate will simplify and speed up the process of calibration, but it is not absolutely essential. The use of an oscilloscope is essential and it must be equipped with a timebase that will not drift over the period of time it will take to calibrate the equipment under discussion. Also required are an a.c. voltmeter capable of reading 1 V r.m.s. accurately, and a d.c. voltmeter ( $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega / \mathrm{volt}$ minimum) capable of reading up to 10 V . Preparations for calibration are simple, for the oscillator does not require any warming-up period. It should however be switched on for a few minutes prior to calibration, whilst a generous warming-up period say half an hour, should be allowed for the oscilloscope. VR8 should be set fully anti-clockwise to insert its maximum resistance into circuit whilst VR3 should also be fully anti-clockwise so that C13 is out of circuit. Both output controls should be set for maximum with S 3 in the INT position. S4 can then be switched to Monitor Battery and the supply voltage monitored by the d.c. voltmeter set to its 10 V range. VR8 should now be rotated until this meter reads 9 V and the scale reading on the equipments meter noted.

S4 is then rotated to Monitor Output and the a.c. voltmeter and oscilloscope are connected to the output. VR3 is then slowy increased until the a.c. voltmeter reads IV precisely, at which point the reading on the equipments meter should be noted. On the prototype R18 was selected so that the meter read mid scale, which of course corresponded to half the full scale reading. It would no doubt be possible to calibrate the meter specially so that it indicated a wide range of output voltages and in some cases this might prove useful.

## FREQUENCY CALIBRATION

Having calibrated the supply and output voltages, attention can now be turned to frequency calibrations. The oscilloscope must of course possess means of connecting the $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ mains, at a suitable amplitude, to the timebase amplifier or $\mathbf{X}$ plates in order to make use of Lissajous' figures for comparing the mains frequency against the unknown frequency from the oscillator which is set to range $1(20 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ to $.200 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ ) and fed into the oscilloscope's vertical or Y input.

VR1 is then rotated until the oscilloscope displays a full circle which means that the oscillator frequency
is equal to the mains frequency of $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Rotating anti-clockwise should display Lissajous' figures corresponding to $25 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ but it is doubtful if the next "full" figure corresponding to $16 \frac{2}{3} \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ will be obtained. VR1 should now be rotated clockwise and Lissajous' figures obtained at $100 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}, 150 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ and $200 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. When the $200 \mathrm{cs} /$ point is found VR4 should be rotated until the meter reads full scale. The scale linearity can now be checked by reducing the frequency and checking if the meter and oscilloscope agree at the $150 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}, 100 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}, 50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ and $25 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ points.

It is possible that due to component tolerances the $200 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ point may not be reached at the clockwise position of VR1 or the $25 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ position at the anticlockwise position. If $200 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ cannot be reached it indicates that the two $1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitors C1 C5 are high in value and alternative components will have to be tried until 200c/s can be obtained. The effect of reducing R 3 in value or removing it from circuit altogether could be tried but as this will affect all four ranges, it should be left until the remaining ranges have been checked for bandwidth. Should the clockwise position of VR1 cause the oscillator frequency to exceed $200 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ by any great extent it will be found that the low frequency end will not tune as low as $20 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. This is due to Cl C 5 being low in capacity and the effect of bridging them with other capacitors could be tried until it is possible to tune the desired bandwidth.

Range $2,200 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ to $2 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$, is next to be calibrated and in order to do so the $200 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ point should be located on range 1 . The $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ feed to the oscilloscope's horizontal section should now be removed the oscilloscope restored to normal working order. Using the very minimum of sync or no sync at all, the coarse and fine timebase controls are adjusted to display exactly one full cycle on the c.r.t. at which point both the timebase oscillator and the audio oscillator are working at the same frequency. Without altering the oscilloscope's controls, the


Internal view of the completed instrument.


Input waveform of /V r.m.s. $10 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ to Tr 5 base.


Signal as it appears at Tr7 base.


At the collector of Tr8.


The same signat at the junction of $D 5 / D 6$.


Across the meter (M1) terminals (oscilloscope $y$-attenuator was adjusted to equalise amplitude of all waveforms displayed).
oscillator is now switched to range 2 and VRI is rotated anti-clockwise until the oscilloscope again displays one full cycle, showing that the $200 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ point of range 2 (this should be towards the extreme anti-clockwise travel of VR1) has been reached VR1 is now rotated clockwise again until the oscilloscope displays full cycles, $3,4,5$ and up to a maximum of 10 full cycles. The oscillator frequency is equal to the timebase frequency of $200 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ multiplied by the number of cycles displayed. Thus 3 cycles corresponds to an oscillator frequency of $600 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$, and so on, up to the 10 cycles displayed which correspond to an oscillator frequency of $2 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$, at which point VR5 is adjusted to make the meter read full scale.

Range 3 is calibrated in the same fashion by making the oscilloscope display one full cycle at the top ( $2 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ ) end of range 2 , switching to range 3 and locating the bottom end frequency of $2 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. VRI is then rotated to display $2,3,4-10$ cycles to find the top limit of $20 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ at which point VR6 is adjusted to make the meter read full scale.

Range 4 is calibrated in exactly the same manner and VR7 is adjusted to make the meter read full scale

Although this method of calibrating an audio oscillator does not appear to be well known, it does possess the merit of simplicity and requires nothing more elaborate than an oscilloscope and the $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ mains. It is also capable, given an oscilloscope with a stable timebase and of course methodical working, of surprisingly accurate results

During frequency calibration, minimum sync should be used to prevent the timebase being "pulled" into step with the signal from the audio oscillator. Whilst errors so caused might cancel out if the frequency "pulled" the timebase a different way each time it is also quite possible that it would be pulled the same way every time. Such errors would be additive, resulting in an unacceptably large error by the time the $200 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ point was calibrated.

Should the frequency coverage of any range fall outside the desired bandwidth corrective measures will prove necessary. If the bandwidth is above the required limits it will be necessary to increase the capacity of whichever pair of capacitors out of C 1 to C8 is concerned. Should the bandwidth fall below the desired limits the capacity of the affected pair is too high and will require reducing until the desired limits are reached.

## They're certainly not incompetent

With reference to Mr. M. Fisher's letter (P.W. January) in which, as a part-time commercial operator, he objects, maybe correctly, to the term "button pusher". But he then goes on to cast doubt upon the competency of Amateurs to work a net. I wonder if he has ever listened to the Radio Amateurs' Emergency Network when holding an exercise or during a real emergency. If any mistakes are made there then a life may be at stake. He might also try listening to the nets on 80 m . sometime, most of which are conducted in a very orderly fashion. The fact that he complains of the poor amateurs in his district suggests that he should buy a more sensitive receiver and listen to those in other districts.
O.K. then Mr. Fisher, maybe we shouldn't call you "button pushers" but please don't call Amateurs incompetent, many of whom may hold technical qualifications far above you or me.P. R. Bennett, ORS29462 (R.A.F. Gatow, BFPO45).

## Quick P.C.'s

May I offer the suggestion that constructors can produce a circuit board quickly from copper laminate board by cutting through the copper with a sharp knife and peeling away the unrequired copper. This method is very quick and changes can easily be made during construction. An alternative method which I also use is to saw the copper only into a series of small squares and then join these together as required. $\rightarrow \mathbf{H}_{\text {. }}$ R. VaughanWilliams, B.Sc. (Cardiff).

## 5W Amplifier mods

By inserting a $390 \Omega$ resistor in series with the $100 \Omega$ preset pot., the bias between the bases of $\operatorname{Tr} 2$ and Tr 3 is increased, giving correct currents and no crossover distortion. The best answer would probably be to use a preset of about $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, which would better accommodate different supply voltages. W. Wright (East Lothian, Scotland).

## They're all E.A.R.S.

On behalf of the Exeter Amateur Radio Society I am writing to request a small space in your most excellent journal to show that Exeter still has a thriving club, and there must be many of your readers who would like to know of our existence.

The A.G.M. was recently held and new officers were elected to the committee. New ideas will be developed, interesting talks and demonstrations are being arranged, and a now drive for increased membership is being made.

Meetings are held on the first Tuesday in each month at the George and Dragon (hall at rear), Blackboy Road, Exeter, commencing at 1930 hrs ( $7.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.) and a hearty welcome is extended to Transmitting and Short Wave Listeners, Junior and Senior, in fact to all interested in Amateur Radio.Gordon Wheatcroft, G3HMY, Hon. Sec. ( 27 Lower Wear Road, Countess Wear, Exeter, Devon).

## Comment on "Questions Answered'

Could I be allowed to comment on the item "Tape Recorder Whistle" in "Your Questions Answered" column? (February P.W.).

Having built a recorder a few years ago everything went well until the double-triode oscillator valve went low. A new valve was obtained and plugged in and Hey presto! The finest whistle you ever did hear!
A bias trap was the answer; an 800 pF preset in parallel with a coil wound on a ferrite pot core. This combination was connected in series with the lead from feed resistor to the recording head.

It took many hours to find the correct number of turns to tune the circuit to the oscillator frequency as even a few turns makes all the difference. However it certainly stopped the bias getting into the amplifier and cured the whistle.
The preset was adjusted to give nil voltage at the junction of the feed resistor and bias trap to earth on the a.c. range of a normal multimeter. - K. A. Le Lievre (Southampton).

## Word of praise

I greatly appreciate the F.M. Switched Tuner, by Mr. W. Groome, with its cheap and easily obtained parts.

However, I now find, to be on the ball, that it is necessary to tune to a.m. on the long wave.

May I beg of you to get Mr. Groome to arrange for his tuner to switch the four programmes, for, to be perfectly honest, I have no desire to improvise on the work of such a competent man.

As a reader of all your electronic publications for over 40 years, I am delighted to note the more professional background of articles. I would, however, love to see more technical data included with circuits, also voltages for servicing at a later date.Ivor Dee (London, S.E.12).

## A winner

"World Radio Club", the programme for radio amateurs and DXers in the BBC World Service for overseas listeners offered an annual subscription from a selection of British magazines on radio communication, as prizes in their latest competition. The competition called for geographical information on the beam from London to Melbourne. Two of the prizewinners selected Practical Wireless as their choice of prize; one from South Australia, and one from Ger-many.-John G. Pitman, Producer "World Radio Club". (B.B.C., London, W.C.2).

## Local club offers help

We like the sentiments expressed by D. J. Tivey in his letter to you published in your December issue. Our commiserations are due to a keen enthusiast who has struggled with the Morse code for nine years. May his local Society offer him some help? In addition to our R.S.G.B. Slow Morse transmissions, five periods per week, we can put morse on tape to suit the individual and also give him personal tuition.

One of the many benefits of membership of our Society is the reccipt of our monthly news-letter.-M. Clift, G3UNV (Ashford, Middlesex).

SINGLAIR PRODUCTS


MICROMATIC RADIO. KIT ONLY $49 / 6$ P. \& P. 2/ti. MIOROMATIC RADIO BUIL'
ONI $59 / 6$. P. \& P. 2/6. M1CROFM. KIT- 55.19 .6 complete. J. \& $P$ Z12 Hi- Hi AM1'IIFIER \&4.9.6, P. \& P, $2 / 6$ PZ4. Mains Power §upply Unit £4.19.6.

## BAGLE TUSSTITUTION BOXES



## FERIALS. TVIUHFIVHFISTEREO

Vantena Table Top V Aerial PBC/ITV, 25/Cresta Roorm Aerial Band I/11/IlI. Cream or Veemaster
Aurial. C'hrcime or Grey, 70/Yagi all Channel Table Top A 1 T1535 $65 /$
HL535 Loft Aeriel HILO V + 5 for vertical Band I/III. With mounting arm and bracket
New Major 10 elemerit BBC2 Aerial for loft or outdoor fixing. With roller bracket for up to 2in. Hunter 13 element BBC 2 Acrial as ahove E1. Explorer 18 element BBC: Aerial as above, $64 / 6$.
Loft Six. 6 element BBC2 Aerial for loft or outdoor Axing. With arm and bracket, 34/6. J-Beam 4 element outdoor Band II VHF/FM Please add 4/- postage

Ideal zor model
makers, record players, tape
declas, etc.
6.3 D.C. Motor 6.3 D.C. Motor
10,900 r.p.m. at 930 mA . 1 tin. ${ }^{x}$ 9ng X
9/6.
P.
\&


Gram deck Gram deck
(気 8 8haft dia

$200 / 2507$. A.C. Tape
Deck Motor. Watts, single phage. Belt dive pulley.
Take np and rewind. $3^{*}$ deep $\times 3^{\prime \prime}$ dia. Two are used toget her with capstan motor. Easy mounting. 27/6. P, \& P. 5/6.
 styling plus advanced circuitry using
The famous GARRARD 3000 Record 'hanger fitted lightweight tubular arm with sow TONE 9 TAEC STEREOMMONO DLAMOND CARTRLDGE will play all sizes of records. (4 speeds $78,45,331 / 3162 / 3$ r.p.th.) Will play up to 9 records automatically, also pro-
vision for fanual play. Armplifiers end controls are mounted bellw record player and focorvision for fanual play. Amplifiers and controls are mounted bellw record player and fncor-
porate Basd, Treble, Volume and Balance controls and On/Ofi, (iram/Radio, Mono/stereo porate Bass, Treble, Volume and Balance controls and On/Off, (iram/Radio, Mono/stereo
slide swithes. TWO IDENTICAI, LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS esch inicorporating slide switches. TWO IDENTICAI, LOUDAPEAKER SYSTEMS esch incorporating
separate bass speakers and high frequency units with erossover network provile full separate bass speakers and high frequency units with erossover network provide full
frequency reproduction and are complete with 10 ft . leads ant plugs for connection to ampliticr. Will fit easily on to bookshelves, room dividers or existing furniture. BRIE
SPEC. Player/Amplitier unit, Teak finish, size $16 \frac{1}{2} \times 14$ Inputs for Radio Tuner/Tape Recorder also outputs for Tape Recorder. Louldspeaker Systems. Teak finish, size (each) $13 \times 7 \times 8 \mathrm{in}$. Supplied complete with instruction booklet ready to plug in and play. SEND YOUR ORDER NOW OR CALL AND HEAR THIS MARVELLOUS HI-FI STEREO SYSTEM (Teak finish). Only 59 gns . plus 20/- Cartiage and Insurance. (Rosewood 3 gos. extra.) (Olear Perspex Cover 3 gns. extra.)


## GARRARD DECKS

Model 3000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Stereo Cartridge $£ 8.19 .6$ AT60 Mk. I lems cartridge
AT60 Mk. II less cartridge AT60 Mk. II lesg cartridge
SP25 Mk. II lesa cart ridige LAB80 Mk. II less cartridge Mono Cartridge 17/6 "xira. Stereo Cartridge gi/6 extra TEAK FINISH PLINTHS with perspex cover 8 !/Rns. (eor LA138081gns ). P.P. and Ins. 12/6. Agents for Thutens, Dual, Cublring. Prices on request.


## - mantin tape amplifiens

FOR USE WITH ABOVE DECKS. 2 track model £14.19.6; 4 track model £15.19.6. Carriage


LINEAR AMPLIFIERE
Latest A.C. Mains Modeis offering highest quality at modest cost.
TT66. All Transistor 12 watts Stereo. Inputs for Halance and Volume Controls. £15,15.0. Carr. $7 / 6$. Teak case £3.10.0 extra. Lnputs for Tuner, Gram, Mike, Guitar, Bass, Treble and two volume controls, £15.15.0. Carr. 7/6. Teal case $£ 3.10 .0$ extra. LT45, a Valve 5 watts Mono Inputs for Tuner, Gram, Bass, Treble and volum
cover $15 /$ extra. Full details sent on request. controls, £6.19.6. Carr. 7/6. Metal cover $15 /$ extra. Full details sent on request

 £9.19.6. TTO Model 103050,000 opv 29.19 .6 TTC Model $1031 \quad 100,000$ opF E12.19.6 Also stockists of A No, Nombrex, Eagle ete

| AUTO TAAMSFORMERS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tıput 0-200, $220,240 \mathrm{~V}$. |  |  |
| Outpu | 110 V |  |
| 50W | £1.7.6 | 1,000W ¢9.9.0 |
| 75W | £1.17.0 | 1,500W £15.15.0 |
| 100W | \&2.5.0 | $2,000 \mathrm{~W}$ £18.10.0 |
| 150 W | £2.15.0 | 3,000W ¢25.1u.0 |
| 200w | £3.5.0 | 4.000 W £ 34.18 .0 |
| 300W | £4.5.0 | $0-30 \mathrm{~V}, 1 \mathrm{~A} 30 /-$ |
| 400W | £4.19.6 | 0.30V, A 17/9 |
| 500W | £5.9.6 | $0-30 \mathrm{~V}, \mathrm{P}^{\text {A }} 32 / 6$ |
| 600W | 18.9.6 | $0 \cdot 30 \mathrm{~V}, 3 \mathrm{~A} 421-$ |

## MAINS TAANSFORMERS

$I_{11}$ put $200-250 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}24 \mathrm{~V} & 3 \mathrm{~A} & £ 2.12 .6 & 24 \mathrm{~V} & 8 \mathrm{~A} & £ 5.5 .0 \\ 24 \mathrm{~V} & 5 \mathrm{~A} & £ 3.15 .0 & 24 \mathrm{~V} & 12 \mathrm{~A} & £ 6.15 .0\end{array}$ 24V 5A $23.15 .0 \quad 24 \mathrm{~V}$ 12A $£ 6.15 .0$
Post extra. Mains and Output Transiormer lists available on request.

## TRANSISTGREGVALVES *DIODES

WE HAVE A COMPLETE RANGE OF NEW AND OLD TYPES OF VALVES, TRANSISTORS AND DIODES. FUI
AVAILABLE ON APPLICATION.


## BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

all goods listed below, actually in stock, all goods are new, best ouality manufacture only, and subject to MAKERS' FULL GUARANTEE, PLEASE NOTE THAT WE DO NOT SELL ITEMS FROM USED EQUIPMENT NOR MANUFACTURERS' SECONDS \& REJECTS, WHICH ARE OFTEN DESCRIBED AS "NEW AND TESTED" BUT HAVE A SHORT AND UNRELIABLE LIFE.


MATCHED TRANSISTOR SETS 1-0C44 and 2-OC45 8/6; 1-0C81D and 2-0C81 7/6; 10C82D and 2-0C82 8/6; Set of three-0C83 (GET118/119) 8/6; LP15 package (AC113, AC154,
S.T.C. 1 watt Zener diodes. $2 \cdot 4 \mathrm{v}: 2 \cdot 7 \mathrm{v}: 3 \cdot 0 \mathrm{v}: 3 \cdot 6 \mathrm{v}: 4 \cdot 3 \mathrm{v}: 13 \mathrm{v}: 16 \mathrm{v}: 18 \mathrm{v}: 30 \mathrm{v}$. All 3/bd. each.

WE REQUIRE FDR PRDMPT CASH SETTLEMENT ALL TYPES OF ABOVE GDODS LODSE DR BDXED, BUT MUST BE NEW
ELECTROLYTICS. Cantypes: $8 \times 8 \mathrm{mfd} / 500 \mathrm{v} 6 / 9 ; 8 \times 16 \mathrm{mfd} / 500 \mathrm{v} 7 / 3 ; 16 \mathrm{mfd} / 500 \mathrm{v} 5 / 6 ; 16 \times 16 \mathrm{mfd} / 500 \mathrm{v} 8 /-; 16 \times 32 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{d} / 450 \mathrm{v} 9 /-; 32 \mathrm{mfd} / 500 \mathrm{v} 7 /-; 32 \times 32 \mathrm{mfd} / 450 \mathrm{v} 4 / 9 ; 50 \times 50 \mathrm{mfd} /$ $350 \mathrm{v} 5 / 6 ; 60 \times 250 \mathrm{mfd} / 275 \mathrm{v} 9 / 9 ; 60 \times 250 \mathrm{mfd} / 350 \mathrm{v} 16 / 6 ; 60 \times 250 \times 10 \mathrm{mfd} / 275 \mathrm{v} 13 /-; 64 \times 100 \mathrm{mfd} / 450 \mathrm{v} 18 / 9 ; 64 \times 120 \mathrm{mfd} / 350 \mathrm{v} 8 / 6 ; 100 \times 200 \mathrm{mfd} / 275 \mathrm{v} 8 /-; 100 \times 200 \mathrm{mfd} / 350 \mathrm{v} 17 / 9 ;$ $100 \times 200 \times 60 \mathrm{mfd} / 300 \mathrm{v} 17 / 9 ; 100 \times 300 \times 100 \times 16 \mathrm{mfd} / 275 \mathrm{v} 22 / \mathrm{m} ; 100 \times 400 \mathrm{mfd} / 275 \mathrm{v} 12 / 9 ; 100 \times 400 \times 16 \mathrm{mfd} / 275 \mathrm{v} 20 / 9 ; 150 \times 200 \mathrm{mfd} / 350 \mathrm{v} 20 / 9 ; 200 \mathrm{mfd} / 350 \mathrm{v} 10 / 9 ; 200 \times 200 \times$ $100 \mathrm{mfd} / 350 \mathrm{v} 24 / 9 ; 1000 \mathrm{mfd} / 50 \mathrm{v} 9 / \mathrm{a} ; 2000 \mathrm{mfd} / 50 \mathrm{v} 11 / 9 ; 5000 \mathrm{mfd} / 25 \mathrm{v} 13 / 6 ; 5000 \mathrm{mfd} / 50 \mathrm{v} 24 / 9 ;$ Tubular types: $1 \mathrm{mfd} / 500 \mathrm{v} 2 / 3 ; 2 \mathrm{mfd} / 500 \mathrm{v} 2 / 6 ; 4 \mathrm{mfd} / 500 \mathrm{v} 2 / 9 ; 8 \mathrm{mfd} / 450 \mathrm{v} 1 / 9 ; 8 \mathrm{mfd} / 500 \mathrm{v} 3 /-;$ $3 \times 8 \mathrm{mfd} / 450 \mathrm{q} 2 / 9 ; 8 \times 16 \mathrm{mfd} / 450 \mathrm{v} 3 / \mathrm{F} ; 10 \mathrm{mfd} / 50 \mathrm{v} 1 / 9 ; 16 \mathrm{mfd} / 450 \mathrm{v} 2 / 6 ; 16 \times 16 \mathrm{mfd} / 450 \mathrm{v} 3 / 6 ; 16 \times 32 \mathrm{mfd} / 350 \mathrm{v} 3 / 6 ; 32 \mathrm{mfd} / 350 \mathrm{v} 3 /-32 \mathrm{mfd} / 450 \mathrm{v} 3 / 6 ; 32 \times 32 \mathrm{mfd} / 350 \mathrm{v} 4 / 9 ; 50 \mathrm{mfd} / 350 \mathrm{v}$ $5 / 3 ; 100 \mathrm{mfd} / 450 \mathrm{v} 9 / 6 ; 64 \mathrm{mid} / 450 \mathrm{v} 8 / 9$.

# ""ctubMAN' J. THORNTON-LLWMRENCE GW3JGA 

## continued from the March issue

THE Clubman Mk III is a further development of the Mk II version, previously described, and includes an r.f. amplifier stage employing Field Effect Transistors. The circuit is shown in Fig. 26. The r.f. amplifier stage has several important functions to perform, these may be summarised as follows:
1-Increase sensitivity.
2-Increase signal to noise ratio.
3-Increase second channel rejection.
4 -Reduce cross-modulation.
5 -Provide variable gain
6 - Be suitable for operation with a direction finding aerial.

The addition of a conventional transistor r.f. amplifier stage will provide 1, 2 and 3, but is unsuitable when used as a variable gain amplifier, due to the large amount of cross-modulation caused by the transistor in the presence of adjacent strong signals. The use of a d.f. aerial would be complicated by the necessity of providing a base coupling winding

An r.f. amplifier stage which satisfies all the above requirements is formed by using two F.E.T.'s in a cascode circuit. The F.E.T. provides adequate gain


View of the b.f.o. section, described last month.
and has a lower noise figure than a conventional transistor, it has excellent cross-modulation characteristics with variable gain, and the circuit has the high input impedance required to suit a d.f. aerial.

To those who are familiar with television receiver tuners, the circuit has many similarities with the conventional valve cascode circuit using a double triode, where one section is used in an earthed cathode configuration and the other in earthed grid. The source, gate and drain of the F.E.T. may be considered to be equivalent to the cathode, grid and anode of the valve.
The prices of F.E.T.'s have fallen dramatically in the last year and the types chosen for the r.f. stage are Motorola type MPF102.
The MPFI02 is an N-channel type and is operated with the drain positive with respect to the source and the gate biased negatively.

## Circuit Description

The circuit has been drawn the correct way up to convey the method of circuit operation as an r.f. amplifier, but it will be noted that it is upside down for the d.c. conditions, in that Tr7 drain goes to chassis through L7 and that Tr8 gate is returned to -9 volts via R25, and $\operatorname{Tr} 8$ source to -9 volts via the r.f. gain control, VR1. R.F. signals are passed through the aerial coupling coil LI to the input tuned circuit, L2 and VC4. L3 is not used.
Signals appearing across L2 are passed to Tr 8 gate via C 22 . Tr 8 source is earthed to r.f. by C24. Resultant signal currents in Tr 8 drain are passed directly to Tr 7 source. Tr7 gate is earthed to r.f. by C23. Signal currents appearing in Tr 7 drain are passed through the coupling coil L7 to the tuned winding L8 and to the frequency changer base coupling winding, L9.
D.C. biasing for Tr 8 is provided by the voltage drop across R28 in the source. Tr8 gate is taken to -9 volts by R25 and the gate bias is varied by VR1, the r.f. gain control. An increase of gate bias voltage causes the current through $\operatorname{Tr} 8$ and $\operatorname{Tr} 7$ to decrease, and as the mutual conductance of the F.E.T. is dependent on source current, a reduction of the gain of the
stage is effected.
Due to the wide variation in the characteristics of F.E.T.'s of the same make and type, a pre-set control, VR3, is included in series with VR1 to enable the bias voltage produced by the r.f. gain control to be set so as to cut off Tr8 completely at the minimum position. Biasing for $\operatorname{Tr} 7$ gate is provided by the potential divider R26 and R27.

## Construction

The aerial coil L1, 2 and 3, is installed in the position shown in Fig. 29, using a B9A valveholder and the screening can is fitted by the method suggested by Denco in their coil leaflet.

The tuning capacitor VC4 is mounted on bracket $B$ and installed in the position shown. A spindle coupler enables an extension spindle to pass through the front panel to form the "Peak AE" Control. The wiring of the r.f. amplifier stage, as shown in Fig. 27, is accomplished by using two 4 -way tagstrips cut from Radiospares mounting (tag) strips ( 28 -way) and by using three unused tags ( 2,3 and 4) on the aerial coil "valveholder". The r.f. coil L7, 8 and 9, is plugged into the holder previously occupied by the aerial coil.

It is recommended that the interconnecting wiring be done first, including the connections to VR1, as shown in Fig. 28. The capacitors and resistors may be fitted next and finally the F.E.T.'s. F.E.T.'s are easily damaged by the capacitive voltage existing on some soldering irons and so it is important that the soldering iron is earthed and that a heat shunt is used when soldering. The receiver chassis should not be connected to any other equipment when soldering in the F.E.T.'s.

## Testing and Alignment

To repeat the usual warning, double check all connections before switching on, particularly to the F.E.T.'s.

With the aerial coil moved to its new position and the new r.f. coil inserted in its place, it is now necessary to realign the frequency changer stage in the manner described for the Mk II receiver, but substituting L8 for L3 in the alignment instructions. The signal generator should be connected across L7 for this operation.


Fig. 26: Circuit of the F.E.T. r.f. stage, Mk I// Clubman.


Fig. 27: Wiring diagram of the r.f stage. The additional wiring and components are shown unshaded.

## * components list

Note: All components listed for the Mk // receiver are required for the MK I// receiver, the additional items required are listed below.

## Resistors:

(Carbon $\frac{1}{4}$ watt, 10\%)

| R25 | $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | R27 | $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| R26 | $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | R28 | $220 \Omega$ |

## Potentiometers:

VR3 $47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ miniature pre-set

## Capacitors:

$\left.\begin{array}{ll}\text { C22 } & 100 \mathrm{pF} \text { ceramic } \\ \text { C23 } & 0.01 \mu \mathrm{~F} 20 \mathrm{~V} \\ \text { C24 } & 0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 20 \mathrm{~V}\end{array}\right\}$ disc ceramic

## Variable Capacitors:

VC4 365pF single gang, type 01. Jackson Bros.
Semiconductors:
Tr7 MPF102* Tr8 MPF102*

## Coil:

$$
\text { L.7, } 8 \text { and } 9 \quad \text { r.f. coil. } 3 \text { T Yellow. Denco }
$$

## Miscellanequs:

B9A valveholder, tagstrip, spindle coupler, spindle, knob, etc.

* Alternative type for the Motorola MPF102, is the Texas, 2N3819.


These inira-red binoculars when fed from a high vo!tage source will enable objects to be seen in the dark, provided the objecta sre in the rays of an infras red beam. Each eye tube contains a completl These optical syatems can be used as lenses for These optical systems can be used as enses The binoculars form gart of theArmy nigit driving (Tabby equipment). They are innused and believed to be in good working order but sold without a guarantee, Price 53.17 .6 , plus $10 /$-carr. and ins. Handbook $2 / 6$.

## SPECIAL BARGAINS

50 ohm 50 watt Wire Wound Pot-meters, $8 / 6$ each. 1 Meg Miniature. Pot-meter Morganite standard in. spindle $1 /-$ each, $9 /-$ per dozen.
1 Meg Miniature. Pot-meter Morganlte preset Pre-Set 100 K by Welwyil with intrical bakelit knob, $1 /$ e each. 9/- per dozen
100 K Pot-Meter. Miniature type with double pole switch and standard $\ddagger \mathrm{in}$. spindle, by Morganite. 2/-each. 18/-per dozen. Blanketstat Glass. Enclosed, normally closed. Thermal Relay. Can be used to delay the suphly Thermal Relay. Can be used to delay the supply of ifr white heaters warm up, or winlenable的witches or relays. Regular list price over $£ 2$,
price $7 / 6$ each,
Siemens High Speed Relay. Twin 1000 ohm coils. Platinum points changeover contacta-Ex equipment. $8 / 6$ each.
Togcle Switch Bargain. 10 amp. 250 v. normal one hole fitting. $2 / 9$ each, or $30 / \mathrm{per}$ doz. Electric Lock. 24 V. coil, but rewindable to other Compression Trimmers. Twin $100 \mathrm{pF} 1 /$ each, $9 /$ per dozen.
Precision Wheatstone Bridse. Opportunity to build cheaply. 100 K wire wound pot. 15 w . rating, Sheet Paxolin. Ideal for transistor projects. 12 panels each 5in, x 8 in. $5 /-$. $12 / 6.80$ ohm. $13 / 6$. Transistor Ferrite Slab Aerial with medium and long wave coils. $7 / 6$ each.
Slide Switch. Sub miniature double pole changeOver. 2/- cach. 18/-per dozen.
Vacuum Cleaner Flex. Non-kinkalsle ribbed rubber most pliable but very tough. $21 / 36$ Cores, Nor: mally, $1 / 9$ per yard, offered at $£ 3$ per 100 yard Sub-Miniature Silicon Diod
type with gold-plated, leads, 1/= each or $\quad / 6$ per dozen. Messeg Tapes. 225ft. Tape on 3 in . spools, normally $4 / 6$ each, we offer 4 tapes for $12 / 6$. White Ciroular Flex. Ideal for lighting drops, twin made by BICC. Usually 8d. yd. 100 yd. coil for 30/-, plus 6/-postage.
Edgewise Control. Morg
Edgewise Control. Morganite, as flted many transistor radios,
12V Invertor. F'ull transistorised for operating a 20 -watt fluorescent tube, size 6 in. long $x$ 15 $\times 1 \frac{3}{3}$. sz.10.0. Poat and insurance $3 /$.
Silicon Reotifer, Equiv. BY 100750 mA 400 V , 10 for 20/-.
Miniature Pickup for 7 in. records made by Cosmocode, crystal cartridge with sapphire st whs on $3 / 9$ or 3 - - dozen
Telescopic Aerial for radio or transmitter, chrome $7 / 6$ each, is per dozen.
Midget Neons for mains indicators, ete., $1 / 3$ each or 12/- Iozen.
Midget Relay twin 250 ohm coils, size approx $1 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. x lin. x lin. 4 pairs change over contacts,
$7 / 8$ each.

[^4]INFRA-RED
heaters
Make up one of these latest type
heaters. Ideal for bathroom, etc.
They are simple to bathroom, etc.
easy'to-follow instructions-uses silica enclosed elements designed for the cor rect infra-red wave length ( 3 microns). Price for 750 wattd element, sil parts metal casing as illustrated, 19/6, plus 4/0 post and ins. Pull switch $3 /$-extra


DRil controller Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at kit includes all parts, case, everything and fult instructions $19 / 6$.


Saves you work-
It's partly built
Like its predecessors this latest Companion has full fi performance-such as only a
good wooden ceabinet and biflus speaker can give, and due to its being partly built you will have it going in au evening. Note these
catures
7 Transistors, superhet circuit.
All circuit recuirements- 8 x 3 in
put-A.V.C. and ieed back, etc.

- Printed circuit board all wired only con-

Sections e.g. to Volume control W.C.


Switch and Tusing Contenser

- Pre-aligned 1F stages complete with full instructions. Price only 84.9 .6 plus
6/6 post and insurance.


## RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easiest way to fault find-traces signal from aerial to peaker-when signal stops you ve found the fault. Use prises two special transistors and all parts including probe ube and crystal earpiece 29/6-trin stetoset instead of earpiece 7/6 extra-post and ins., 2/9.

## CASSETTE LOADED DICTATING MACHINE

 Battery operated and with all aucessories. Retlly fantastic offer a British brilliantly designed for oneed and eff.-iency-cessette takes normal spools drops in and out for easy loading all normal functions-accessories Includte: stcthoscopic earpiece-crystal microphone has on/off switch-telephone MISS THIS UNEREAR-DONT OFFER-SEND TODAY E6.19.6 plus xtra spare Cassettes at $7 / 6$ each, hree for $£ 1$.

## THE 'TECHNICAL' <br> RECORD PLAYER

4 apeed, gram. motor with lightweight plek up, motor electronically balauced and free from wow and flutter, Speed
change by push lutton-16, 33, 45, 78 r.p.m. Price 39/6. 'I'wo valve amplifler 32/6. Eliptical speaker 9/6. Cartridge extra, mono $10 / 6$; stereo, $15 /-$ plus $4 / 6$ post and insurance, DON
TH1S TE RRIFIC BARGAIN


OZONE AIR CONDITIONER For removing smells and generally improving oppressive atmosphere In neat hammer finish lox easily replaceable. Only $39 / 6$ plus $6 / 6$ carr, and ins.

## TUBULAR HEATERS



New and unused made by G.F.C.-rated at 60 watts per ft.-these are ideal in aíriug cuploards, bedrooms, olfices, stores, greenhouses, ctc., curtains or papers can touch them without fear of scorching or fle. Supplied complete with fxing brackets and available in the following sizes. Prices which are about $\frac{1}{6}$ of lis


Be first this year!
SEED AND PLANT RAISING
Soil heating wire and transformer. Suitable for
standard size girden frame. Post and ius. $3 / 6$.

FLUORESCENT CONTROL KITS Each bit comprises seven items-Choke, 2 tube ends, starter, starter holder and z tube clips, with wiring imstructions. Buitable for normal
fluorescent tubes or the new "Grolux" tubes for fuorescent tubes or the new "Grolux" tubes for fish tanks andi indoor plants. Chokes are superBilent, mostly resin filled. Kit A $-15-20$ w Kit D-125 w. 22/. Kit E - 65 w. $19 / 6$. Kit MF1 is for 6 im ., 9 in , and 12 in . miniature tubes 19/6. Postage on Kits A and $B 4 / 6$ for one or two kita then $4 / 6$ for each two kits ordered. Kits C D and E $4 / 6$ on flrst, kit then $3 / 6$ for each kit ordered. Kit MF1 $3 / 6$ on first kit then $3 / 0$ on
each two kits ordered.

MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK
Designed to operate transistor sets and ampliflers Adjustable output $6 \mathrm{v} ., 9 \mathrm{v}$, , 12 Folts for up to of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, ${ }^{\text {PP7 }}$, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifler, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real smip at only 16/6, plus 3/6 postage.

## DOOR INTERCOM

Know who is calling and speak
to them withont leaving bed to them without leaving bed
or chair. Outht comprises or chair. Outhit comprises microphone with call push inter-eom. Simply ylugs to-inter-eom. Simply plugs toGpecial stip price $79 / 6$, plus $3 / 6$ postage.


MAINS MOTOR
Precision made - as and tape recorders -ideal also for extractor fan-blower, heater, etc. fect. Snip at
$9 / 6$. Postage
$3 /-$ for tirst one then $1 /=$ ordered. 12
and over post free.
RELAY SWITCHES. These enable micro awitches, delicate therwostats or other low current devices c., made by the famoure heaters motors, are listed at $£ 25$ eachyou can buy if you hurry at a very keen price of 39/6 each and we will include diagrams and dats. Mounted an panel size approximately $6 \times 7 \times 81 \mathrm{n}$. deep

| ALL PRICES GREATLY REDUCED |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type |  | Type |  | Type |  |
| No. | Price | No. | Price | No. | Price |
| 2N1727 | 15/- | 0.45 | $51-$ | 0 0.72 | 31- |
| 2N1728 | 101- | OA10 | $61-$ | 0 C 75 | 3 ${ }^{-}$ |
| 2N1742 | 25/- | OA47 | 3/- | $0 \mathrm{C76}$ | 3- |
| 2N1747 | 251- | OATO | 21- | $0 \mathrm{C77}$ |  |
| 2N1748 | 101- | OA79 | $2 / 6$ | 0078 | $31-$ |
| AC107 | 91- | 0481 | ${ }_{2} / 6$ | $00^{0780}$ | $31-$ |
| AC127 | 4)- | OA85 | $2 / 6$ | 0 O 81 | 31 - |
| ACY17 | 8/6 | OA90 | $2 / 6$ | 0C81D | 317 |
| ACY18 | $5 / 6$ | OA91 | $2 / 6$ | 0C8: | $31-$ |
| ACY 19 | B/6 | OA200 | $3 / 3$ | 0C82D | 31- |
| ACY20 | 5/6 | OA202 | 4/3 | $0 \mathrm{C83}$ | 41- |
| ACY21 | $8 .-$ | OC20 | 12/B | 0 C 4 | $4 / 8$ |
| ACY22 | 46 | OC22 | $101-$ | 0 C 139 | 816 |
| $4 \mathrm{~F}^{\text {F1 }} 14$ | 4I- | 0 O 23 | $81-$ | 0 Cl 40 | $12 / 6$ |
| AF115 | $4{ }^{\text {I- }}$ | OC24 | 151- | 0 Cl 70 | $51-$ |
| AF116 | 4/- | OC25 | $81-$ | 00171 | $4 i-$ |
| AFl17 | 4/- | OC26 | 7/6 | OC200 | $99^{-}$ |
| AF118 | $4{ }^{\text {I- }}$ | OC28 | 81- | 0 C 201 | $12 / 6$ |
| AF139 | 12/6 | 0 O 29 | 17/6 | $0 \mathrm{C202}$ | $13 / 6$ |
| AF186 | 17/6 | $0 \mathrm{C35}$ | 101- | $0 \mathrm{OL23}$ | 1246 |
| AF'Z12 | $151-$ | 0 O 36 | 151- | 0 OPP7 1 | 15\% |
| Asz2l | 15/- | 0038 | 12/6 | ORP12 | $8 / 6$ |
| BC107 | 14/6 | OC42 | 8/6 | ORP60 | $10{ }^{-}$ |
| BY 100 | $4 / 6$ | $0 \mathrm{C44}$ | 3 - | 38078 | 6/6 |
| BYZ13 | $7 / 6$ | 0045 | 3/- | 8B305 | 8/6 |
| MAT100 | 6/6 $7 / 6$ | $0 \mathrm{C4} 6$ | $3 /-$ | 8B251 | 10/- |
| MAT120 | $8 / 6$ | OCio | 3/- | ST140 | 31- |
| Matiz1 | $6 / 6$ | 0 C 71 | 3/- | ST141 | 4 \% 6 |
| P.O. Type Relay. Twin 200 obm coils, size approx. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 in . $x 2 \mathrm{in}$. $x$ in. 4 pairs changeover contacts, 8/6 each. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000W Fire Spiral replacement tor most flres, |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 each, 12/- |  |  |  |  |  |

## ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. P. W.) 102/3 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON, SURREY (Opp. W. Croydon Stn.) also at 266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY S.A.E. with enquiries please

## PEAK-SOUND $8+8 \mathrm{~W}$. TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM

Build this for $£ 9.10 .0$ (4/6 post), Power Pack Kit 22.10 .0 ( $4 /$ - post). Cabinet (see illustration) 50/-post paid or $£ 14.10 .0$ the three items post paid. Parts List Booklet and full details $1 / 6$ (free with kit). A.E.I. Cireuit of 14 Transistors; 8 W per Channel into 8 to 15 ohm Speaker. 50 mV input. Ceramic, Crystal Cartridge. Radio Tuner or Output from Tape Recorder may be used. 20 to $20,000 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 3 \mathrm{~dB}$. Neg. Feed Back 18 dB . 12 in . $\times 3 \mathrm{in}$. high $\times 8 \mathrm{in}$. Cabinet. Cir-Kit Board Construction Bass, Treble and Vol. Controls, for A.C. mains of $200-250 V$. Bass Cut and Lift: Treble Cat and Lift. Fully built e3 extra. Delivery by return post.


VHP/FM TUNER. $88-102 \mathrm{MHz}$. Belfpowered. Valves ECC85, EF89, 6BW7, ECC82, two dioder and metal rect. $8 \pm 6$ I 5 fin. high. Fullinatruction book, circult diagrams, etc. $2 / B$; free with chassis. With front panel and bracketa 87.19.6 tax paid and carr. pald. Can be supplied buit for 28.17.6.

2 I 4 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER. Printed circuit. Separate power pack. Metal rectifier. ECC83 and 2-EL84. Negatire feedback. Vol., base, treble each channel. Muting switch and on/off. \$5.10.0 (7/6 P. \& P.).


8 WATT, PUSE-PULL ODTPOT AMPLIFIER, 200-250 Volts A.C. EZ80, ECC83, 2-EL84. Bass, treble, vol/on
 in. high.


6 TRANSISTOR "SUPER SIX". M.W and L.W. kit, £4 (5/-P. \& P.). wooden cablnet II x $7 \$ x 34$ in. AH parts may be purchased separately
$3 \operatorname{in}$. 10,000 line speaker, or $7 \times 4 \mathrm{in}$ 6000 line.

## STEREO AMPLIFIER $2 \times 3$ watt

200-250v. A.C. Mains. EZ80 and 2 I ECL86. Vol., Tone, Balsnce controls. With
 7 /b extra).
Three tone grey record player cabinet (by well known manufacturer) taking above amplifier, complete with two 6 in. speakers (one apeaker to removable lid). Bize
$17 \pm \times 15 i \times 71 \mathrm{in}$, high. Takes Garrard $1000,2000,3000$ autochangers. $£ 4.17 .6$ $17 \$ \geq 15 \times 71 \mathrm{in}$. high. Takes Garrard 1000, 2000, 3000 autochangers. $\mathbf{~ 4 . 1 7 . 6}$ Complete Stereo Record Player using above equipment 18 gns . carriage pald.

TAPE AMPLIFIER FOR MAGNAVOX TAPE DECKS 2 or 4 TRACK

 finish-12d I piln. $200-250$ A.O. Record/Playback amp. switch; Of/On-Tone; Vol. Mc.; Vol./Gram; Mic. Input; Gram. Input; Monitor; Bpeak12AX7; EM84; EL84; 6X4 Beparate power pack. Com. plete amp. and power psck, 88.17.6. (6/-P. \& P.). Rexine covered cabinet (tan) $151=17 \geq 9$ in. high with sloping front for amp.; complete with two tweeter apeakers, and special adapting brackets for Magriavox Deck $85 /$ - ( $8 /$ - carr.) 3 apeed ped compentil 2 . Warth $£ 10$ more on normal retail prices.

6 PUSH-BUTTON STEREOGRAM CHASSIS

M.W.; S.W.1; S.W.2; V.H.F.; Gram: Stereo Gram. Two geparate channais for stereoAlso operates with two speakers on Radio. Cbarmis size: $13 \times 7 \times 6$ in. high. Dial silver and black $15 \times 3 \operatorname{in}$. 190 $550 \mathrm{M} ; 18-51 \mathrm{M} ; \quad 60-187 \mathrm{M}$; VHF $86-100 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{A}$. Valves: ECL86, EM84, and Rect Price $£ 19.19 .0$, carr. paid or Price $£ 19.19 .0$, carr. paid or
$\mathbf{£ 6 . 1 3 . 0}$ deposit and 5 monthly payments of $58 / 6$. Total H.P. price $£ 20.15 .6$. Oream moulded
escutcheon included.

## GLADSTONE RADIO

66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants.
(2 mins. from Atation and Busea). FULL GUARANTEE Aldershot 22240
CLOBED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

# Now available Mullard 1968 Data Book 

136 pages of data, including for the first time, colour-coded sections for quick reference-covering comparables and equivalents and all current Mullard semiconductors, valves, tubes and components for Radio, TV, Audio and HiFi applications.

PRICE 3/6 from your local TV retailer OR direct from Mullard-cash with order, plus $9 d$ for p. and p.

MullardMullard Limited, Distributor Sales Division,
Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.


CED 53
SHORT WAVE ONE VALVE RECEIVER KIT $39 / 6+2 / 6$ P.P.
peac analogue computer kit in stock
CLUBMAN Mk. I KIT COMPLETE $\quad$ £6.17.6 + 5/- P.P.

## Without metal work

CLUBMAN Mk. II KIT COMPLETE Without metal work EXPLORER KIT COMPLETE Stabilized power supply kit o-20V.

500mA COMPLETE
$\mathbf{5 4 . 1 7 . 6 + 5 / - P . P .}$ rhodian tape recorder kit
portable test unit kit
AUDIO OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY METER KIT IN STOCK, S.A.E. FOR DETAILS
S.A.E. FOR TRANSISTORS, SEMI-CONDUCTORS, FULL LIST, 700 TYPES 3 SILICON RECTIFIERS, BY 100 TYPE 10/-
10 MIXED MARKED TESTED TRANSISTORS 10/-
40 UNMARKED UNTESTED TRANSISTORS NEW 10/-
1 LIGHT SENSITIVE CELL ORP12 8/6
25 MIXED UNMARKED TESTED TRANSISTORS 10/-
2 TRANSISTOR COMP. PAIR AD161/162 16/-
P.P. 1/-
our components catalogue 5/- Post Paid with 10/worth of discount vouchers.

# OLRUS ELECTRONICS LTD. 748 HIGH ROAD, LEYTONSTONE (NEXt to Green man) 

LONDON, E.11.
Tel. 01-989 2751
callers welcome-closed all day friday


View of Mk. I/I Chbman. The "peak aerial" capacitor VC4 can be seen in the foreground.

Having completed the alignment of the frequency changer stage, alignment of the r.f. amplifier should be carried out as follows:
1-Set VC4 to maximum capacity (fully meshed).
2-Set r.f. gain control, VR1, to maximum gain (clockwise).
3-Connect the signal generator to the earth and aerial terminal via a dummy aerial or a $470 \Omega$ resistor.
4-Set the signal generator to $1.6 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and tune in the signal.
5-Adjust the aerial coil core L2, for maximum output, reducing the signal generator output as necessary to avoid overloading.
The receiver has an exceptionally high sensitivity and even with the output controls of the signal generator at zero, it may not be possible to reduce the signal sufficiently. In this case the signal generator may be loosely coupled to the receiver by laying the output lead near, but not connected to, the receiver aerial terminal. This completes the alignment of the r.f. amplifier stage.

Tune in a signal of medium strength of $1.8 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and adjust VC4 to peak up the signal to a maximum.

Set the r.f. gain control VRI to minimum and adjust VR3 so that the received signal just disappears. This setting should allow the r.f. gain control to operate smoothy from zero to maximum.

With an aerial and earth connected to the receiver, tuning should be carried out in the normal way and the "Peak AE" control adjusted for best results when the desired signal is tuned in.

The performance of the receiver when fully aligned is given below.

> Sensitivity. $1.8 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$
> less than $1 \mu \mathbf{V}$
> $5.0 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$
> less than $1 \mu V$
(For $5 \mu \mathrm{~W}$ output, $6 \mathrm{~dB} \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{n}$ ratio, input signal modulated $30 \%$.)

> Selectivity. 3 dB down $6 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$
> 20 dB down $25 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$


Flg. 28: Alterations to VR1, the r.f. gain control.


Fig. 29: Diagram showing position of r.f. and aerial coils a/so mounting of VC4.

## Voltage Table

VR1 at maximum gain (clockwise)
20,000 ohms/V meter, 10 volt range.

|  | Tr7 | Tr 8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Source | -4.3 V | -8.5 V |
| Gate | $-3.5 \mathrm{~V}^{*}$ | $-7.5 \mathrm{~V}^{* *}$ |
| Drain | 0 | -4.3 V |

* -4.5 V using valve voltmeter.
** -8.9 V using valve voltmeter.


## Author's note :

The author has drawn our attention to a small number of errors, that have appeared in the CLUBMAN series.

1. Page 673. Components list. Resistors are all $\frac{1}{2}$ watt rating.
2. Page 675. Fig. 6. Left hand side of chassis dimension given as 7 in . should be 6 in .
3. Page 735. Fig. 16. $\operatorname{Tr} 1(\mathrm{OC170})$ screen and base connections transposed.
4. Page 826. To avoid confusion with the wiring of S1 in other diagrams, ignore the numbering of S1 (1-2) in Fig. 18.

## THE

MW

## COLUMN

||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||

CONDITIONS have not been very good of late, although there have been one or two very good days. Asia has been extremely poor and there have been many completely dead days. Despite the general depression, some good things have been heard.

Glyn Morgan reports Cairo and Canary Islands (both on 620, separated by loop); ELBC Liberia very good on 630; Godhaven, Greenland good on 650; Hofn, Iceland good after midnight on 655; an unidentified Arabic station on 1057 at 2300 (could be Tetuan on new frequency); Conakry, Guinea on 1403 at 2320.
M. Stephenson is a newcomer to MW DX and his $\log$ will interest others just starting up. It includes the following USA and Canadian stations-CBA 1070, CJON St. John's (930), CHER Sydney (950), CBH Halifax (860), CBN St. John's (640), CKBW Bridgewater (1000), CBD St. John's (1110), WOR New York (710), WINS NY (1010), WINZ Miami (940), WITC Hartford (1080), WNEW (1130), WHDH Boston (850). He also heard PJB Bonaire on 800 and Radio Demerara, Guyana on 760.

Some of those picked up by myself recently include VOCM St. John's (590), CKCM Grand Falls (620), CJOX Grand Bank (710), São Tomé (good signal on 759), WGY Schenectady (810), HJED La Voz de Rio Cauca (820), HJKC Nuevo Mundo (very good on 850), WHOA San Juan P.R. (870), XEW Mexico City (900), YVRQ Radio Aeropuerto (910), WTRY Troy (980), WCFL Chicago ( 1000 , mixed with XEOY Radio Mil), KDKA Pittsburg (1020), WBZ Boston (1030), KMOX St. Louis (poor on 1120), HJCT La Voz de la Costa (1190), YVOZ Radio Tiempo (1200), WEZE Boston (1260), CKEC New Glasgow (1320), WAVY Portsmouth (1350). The three most outstanding signals heard here recently have been Godhaven (Greenland) on 650 around 0100 , Hofn (Iceland) after midnight on 665 and CR6RZ heard most nights after BBC closedown on 1088. At odd times these stations were all heard at extremely high strength.

India/Pakistan, for the last few years heard on frequent occasions from 0030 onwards, has been poorly received this season. Reports have come in of reception of Indore (650), Hyderabad (1060) and Lahore (620), together with Lucknow on 910 (a new frequency), and Rajkot (now on 1070 from 910) but the almost nightly appearances of the last few years seems to be literally a thing of the past.

The Madeira station on 1331, mentioned last month, has now moved to 1421. The station at Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, on 647 is said to be 1200 kW . ELBC Monrovia is said to have moved from 650 to 630 . More high power in the Middle East-Beirut is to operate a 3000 kW station any time now; Kuwait is due on 539 with 750 kW . And talking of high power, the West Chinese station at Urumchi on 1525 is said to have a power of 2000 kW , but its beam into USSR pushes this up to an e.r.p. of 8000 kW !

With CR6RZ in Angola being so well heard, and other Southern African stations being logged this year, keep an ear open for Radio Pax, Mozambique, which has a new station operating on 1295 with $20 / 50 \mathrm{~kW}$.

| Fully Individ V A | guaran dually p | nteed packed ES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | vR99 7/6 |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {cki }}^{6}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | есcis |  |  |  |  | (ind |  | ${ }^{\text {Hf6m }}$ 3/- |  | ${ }^{1919}$ | ${ }^{\text {A }}$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{\text {Cis }}^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\substack{2 / 6 \\ 3 / 6}}$ | ${ }_{6 \times 4} 6$ |  | ${ }^{\text {A }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2143 |  | 8, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | cis |
|  |  | , | OAS | 812 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d |
|  |  |  | OA8 |  |  | Arl27 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\mathrm{k}_{\text {teit }} 1$ |  | $OC$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4 |  |  | OCid |  |  |  |  |  | cole | ${ }_{\substack { 0 \\ \begin{subarray}{c}{208 \\ 162{ 0 \\ \begin{subarray} { c } { 2 0 8 \\ 1 6 2 } }\end{subarray}}$ |
|  |  |  | oaz |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\substack { \text { Drap } \\ \begin{subarray}{c}{\text { Drg } \\ \text { DK9 }{ \text { Drap } \\ \begin{subarray} { c } { \text { Drg } \\ \text { DK9 } } }\end{subarray}}{ }$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (1) |  | OAZ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cition |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (in | ${ }_{\text {ELS }}{ }^{\text {a }} 151$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  | N |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | El | ${ }_{\text {data }}$ | ${ }^{0} \mathbf{0} 2312$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ELIA1/3 |  | ${ }_{\text {OCis }}$ | Is15 |  | ${ }_{\text {CRT4 }}$ | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{48} 8$ range 7 ea. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | E. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ELes |  |  |  | z8000 $20 /$ |  |  |  |  |  | c.r. Tubes |
|  | Em |  | ${ }^{\text {Q895 } 510} 7{ }^{7 / 6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{68}$ | ${ }_{6}^{688967}$ |  |  |  |
|  | cwit |  |  |  | coicle |  | , |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | RG1/240A |  |  |  | dic |  |  | ${ }_{\text {A }}^{\text {A }}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{76}$ |  |  | 仿 |
| Eb |  |  |  | UTy |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF $801 \mathrm{~B} / 3 / \mathrm{S}$. Frequency range $12-485 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. in five ranges. Directly calibrated frequency dial. Output waveform: C.W. Sinewave A.M., Dulse A.M. (from ext. Source
only). Internal modulation frequency $1,000 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. Output: a, normal-continuously variable directly calibrated from $0.1 \mu \mathrm{v}-0.5 \mathrm{v}$. b, high: up to 1 v . modulated or 2 V . unmodulated, output impedance 50 ohms. Fine crystal calibration for $2 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ and $10 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Stabilised voltaie supaly in excellent "ts new" condition Fully checked and guaranteed. E115. Carr. 30/-. Includfing necessary connectors, plugs and instruction manual
BOONTON STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR MODEL 80. Frequency 2-400 Mc/s in six ranges. AM for pulse modulation. Piston type attenuator, 0.1 uV 100 mV . Separate meter for modulation level and carrier level. Precision flywheel $117 \mathrm{~V} A C$ input with instruction manual. 895 . Carriage 30/ MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF144G $85 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{s}-25 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Excellent lathoratory tested condition with all necessary accessories with instruction man f45 P \& P. 15/
COMPLETE V.F.O. UNIT trom TX53, Frea. range in 4 switched bands trom $1 \cdot 2-17.5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Two V.T. 501 s
as oscillator and buffer. 807 as driver, two 5130 s as voltage stabilizers. Output sufficient to drive two 813 s in parallel. Slow motion drive directly calibrated in $\mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Provision for crystal control. metering of buffer and driver stage. Power requirements 400 v . and ह.3 V. excellent condition with valves and circuit diagram. £5.19.6. P. \& P. $15 /-$

ALL TEST \& COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT has been thoroughly prepared in our Engineers.

CR 150 RECEIVER, $2 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}-60 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, with specially built PSU for mains. £49/10/
BC 221 FREQUENCY METERS 125-20,000 kc/s. Accuracy $0.01 \%$. Complete with individual Callbration book. In brand new condition with headphones and instruction book. £45. P. \& P. 20/-.
Mains P.S.U. for above, £11.10.0, Carriage 5/-
FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE 'F' housed in portable wooden cases. Excellent for communicatlon in- and out-doors for up to 10 miles. For pair including batteries and $1 / 6$ th mile field cable on drum. Completely new, £6/10/0. Slightly used, £5.10.0. Carrlage 10/-. new $12 /-$. P. \& P. 2/-
"'S" Meter for H.R.O. Receivers. Brand new £2.10.0 Carriage paid U.
AVO VALVE TESTER with construction Manual, £35. Cartiage, $30 /$
VARIOMETER for No. 19 sets. 17/6. P. \& P. 3/-.
LABORATORY TYPE VOLTMETERS. 160 V AC/ DC $3^{\prime \prime}$ mirror Scale in wooden boxes, $9 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 8 \frac{3^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 3 \frac{1}{3}$ with carrying handle, new. 32/-. P. \& P. 3/-
$29 / 41 \mathrm{ft}$. AERIALS each consisting of ten 3 ft . $\frac{7}{6} \mathrm{n}$ dia. tubular screw-in sections. 11ft. (6-section) whip aerial with adaptor to fit the 7 in . rod, insulated base, stay plate and stay assemblies, pegs, reamer, hammer etc. Absolutely brand new and complete ready to erect in canvas bag. £3.9.6. P. \& P. 10/6
INSET MICROPHONE for telephone handset $2 / 6$.
SUB MINIATURE "PENNY" SIZE METERS $1^{\prime \prime}$ round, flush, ring nut mounted 500 mA FDS, Callbrated 0-1 mA, 20/-, P. \& P. 3/-.

| RADIO | FREQ. | THERMOCOUPLE |  |  | METERS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 350 mA | $2^{\prime \prime}$ rou | id plug-in |  |  |  | 14/6 |
| 1 Amp | $2 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ "ro | und proj. |  |  |  | 17/6 |
| 1 Amp | 23" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | ware Danel |  |  |  | 22/6 |
| 5 Amp | $2^{\prime \prime}$ rou | panel |  |  |  | 17/6 |

## DC MOVING COIL METERS

0-5 $\mu$ A $\quad 2 \frac{11^{\prime \prime}}{2 \prime}$ round prol.
$200 \mu A \quad 22^{\prime \prime}$ round panel sealed
$750-0-750 \mu \mathrm{~A}$
$2^{\prime \prime}$ round plug-in
$1 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 2^{\prime \prime}$ round panel seale
$5 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 2^{\prime \prime}$ round clip fix panel or proj
$5-0-5 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 1 \frac{1}{2}$ " round panel
$10-0-10 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 2 \frac{2^{\prime \prime}}{2 \prime}$ round panel
0-30mA $\quad 2 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{2}$ round panel
$\begin{array}{ll}10 \mathrm{~mA} & 2 \frac{3}{4}^{\prime \prime} \text { square panel } \\ 25 \mathrm{~mA} & 2 \frac{y^{\prime \prime}}{4} \text { square panel }\end{array}$
$50 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 2^{\frac{2}{4}}$ " square pane
$\begin{array}{ll}75 \mathrm{~mA} & 2 \frac{1}{2} \text { ", plug } \\ 100 \mathrm{~mA} & 1 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime} \text { proi }\end{array}$
$00 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 1 \frac{1}{2}$ round panel
$100 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 2 \frac{1}{2}$ "round panel
$100 \mathrm{~mA} \quad 31^{\prime \prime}$ round panel
2 Amp $\quad 2 \frac{1}{2}$ "round panel
5-0-5 Amp $2 \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime}$ round panel
25 Amp $\quad 3 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$ round proj
50 Amp
20 V DC
80 V DC
round panel
$23^{\prime \prime}$ round pane
1.5 kV with res. $2^{\prime \prime}$ round pane

500 V Electrostatic $2 \frac{1 z^{\prime \prime}}{}$ round plug-in $\quad 25 /-$ MINIATURE METERS. General Electric $1 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\text {" }}$ round flush, clip mounted. 1 mA DC 22/6; 25mA DC 20/-

ALL OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS
Colomor (Electronics) Ltd., 170 GOLDHA WK ROAD, LONDON W. 12.

## COILS \& TRANSFORMERS FOR CONSTRUCTORS

Special versions of our P50 Series are now available for AF117 or OC45 Transistors. They can be used in the standard superhet circuit with slight changes in component values, details of which are given in the latest edition of the Constructors' Booklet priced at $2 /$.


## I.F. TRANSFORMERS \& COILS FOR VALVE CIRCUITS

Production of Tuning Coils (Type " $H$ ") and I.F. Transformers is being continued and details of these and our other components are given in an illustrated folder which will be forwarded on request with 4d. postage please

## WEYRAD (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED <br> SChOOL STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET


H.A.C. ${ }^{\text {shoor-wave }}$ world-wide reception


Famons for over 30 years for Short-Wave EquipFamonis for over 30 years for Short- Wave Equip-
ment of quality, ${ }^{\text {H.A.C." were the original }}$ suppliers of short-Wave Recelver Kits for the smateur conatructor. Over 10,000 satinfled customers-including Technical Collegea, Hospitals, Public Schools. R.A.F., Army, Hame. etc.

IMPROVED 1988 RANGE
One-valve model "DX"' complete kit-price $56 / 6$ (Portage and packing 3/6).
Customer writes:-"Defintely the best one-valve S.W. Kit available at any price. America and Australia recelved clearly at good volume." This kit contains all genuine short-wave components, drilled chanais, ralve, sccensories and full instruc-products-fully guaranteed. Full range of other s.W. kita still available, including the famous mode " "K" (recommended by raslo elubs). All orders despatched by return. (Matl order only.) Send now for a descriptive catalogue, order form.
"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS 29 Old Bond Street, London W. 1

## Computer grade resistors

$\frac{1}{2}$ w $5 \%$ cracked carbon film, Hi stability, low noise resistors. Current manufacture and not seconds or rejects. Packed in tens, any preferred value $10-10 \mathrm{M}$.
1/8 for ten mixed.

## Transistors

$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 2N3708 } \\ 4103\end{array}\right\}$ Silicon NPN high gain 4103 4285 4289 Silicon PNP high voltage Brand new, not rejects or seconds. Data sheets supplied. 3/11 each.

## Capacitors

$10 \mu$ F 60 V D.C. miniature reversible electrolytic, suitable for filters, amplifiers crossovers etc. Brand new, not surplus. 2/10 each

## Building your own speaker cabinet?

Rexine, beige, tough wearing $2 /-$. Vynair, dark green or grey $2 / 10$
Aluminium expanded fret, gold only $8 / 9$ BAF wadding, thick grade $1 / 3$.
All prices per square foot plus $1 /-\mathrm{P}$. \& P . Fabrics available up to 4 ft . $x$ any length Aluminium up to 2 ft . $\times 4 \mathrm{ft}$.

Dept. PW
35c Pinfold Gate,
Loughtorough,
Leicestershlre.

# practially wire ess commentary by IENTII 

IN the columns of the Sunday Times I came across the statement "The answer lies somewhere between the two figures ... the 75 per cent claimed by Steinbeck . . . the 2.6 per thousand troops admitted by the US State Department.'

The subject does not really matter. What does interest this observer is the generous margin of tolerance allowed by the writer of the article. $2 \cdot 6$ per thousand, according to my reckoning, and even without the aid of Mr. Kampel's slide rule, comes to 0.26 per cent.

This is the sort of tolerance factor that Mrs. Henry employs. "Do you like my hat? Only two pounds" may be taken to mean it cost something like $£ 218 \mathrm{~s}$. 1Id. On the other hand, she will gaily tell her friends that it set her back three pounds-"Well, so it wasnearly." It is that "nearly" that contains the crux of the matter.

This has been brought home to me rather forcibly in recent weeks. Our firm has been buying new instruments, including a quite costly wow and flutter meter. Henry had fun, running the proverbial rule over a wide range of gramophone decks and tape recorder mechanisms. The results would have surprised anyone except a hardened service mechanic. Divergences such as the Sunday Times tolerance limits were chicken feed to the happy gentlemen who write those beautiful sales brochures.

'Do you like my new hat?"

The better mechanics were very good, and the cheaper ones were horrid. But in most cases, when the measured figures were beyond the tolerance of even the modest commercial standards, one's ears had already informed us that something was amiss. The wow attributable to a tape recorder capstan lies in the region of $2-10 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ and this is precisely the region in which those deceitful flappers that hold our hats up are most sensitive to speed fluctuations. Which explains why we squirm when someone replays a piano piece on some tape recorders yet tolerate worse technical variations from a gramophone record.

An eccentric disc at $33 \frac{1}{3}$ r.p.m. will produce a wow once in three seconds (roughly don't argue, be tolerant!). Similarly, motor flutter, allowing the motor to be the usual kind that revolves at 3,000 r.p.m., can give a varying drive at about $50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$. The point is that the measurements can be similar on all three sources of annoyance, but the subjective effect is very different. Because of our non-linear hearing, there is as much as a 12 dB difference in the amount of variation above and below that sensitive range needed to produce the same distress. Hence the "weighting factor" that we so often see quoted.

We learn to be tolerant, applying our own physical correction factors as we go along. But it seems funny to the boffin when one of us at the bench sweats over a simple calculation to determine what value component to replace when he, the long-headed one, has used an approximation of quite daring breadth in the original design.

In a recent article by Rex Baldock in Hi-Fi News, entitled "Approximations", he gives some fascinating figures, for example on that hardy constant "pi". Remember how our old mentors insisted on four decimal places?


A piano piece on some tape recorders.
( $3 \cdot 1416$ please, none of your old twenty-two upon seven.) But as Mr. B says, the use of $22 / 7$ is only 1 part in 3,000 larger than a true value of $\pi$ to five decimal places. Even the use of 10 for $\pi^{2}$ is only a 1 per cent error.

Also, note that pi-cubed, which bothers so many trigonometry students, is only 1 part in nearly 5,000 too low if we use 31 instead of 31.006 . How much closer do you want to get?

Remember those comfortable words next time you are ferreting through the spares box for exactly the right component to complete that PW project.

It is obvious that some so-called designers have eschewed all calculations and proceeded along what might euphemistically be called "empirical" lines. One imagines them tangling up a brainstormed circuit and muttering: "Let's try a diode there and see what happens," or "Bung another resistor in-we've got plently." And then when some production wallah stalks into the development den and rebuilds the horror to suit the factory system, and mischievously hides all the vital parts under screens and wiring harnesses, the poor mechanic is going to need more than tolerance to sort out subsequent faults.

Then is the time for a bit of the old "give and take".


## EXPERIMENTAL

## Microphone Preamp A.J. Garratt-Reed

THIS unit was originally built to feed the main amplifier enabling a Collins T.C.S. transmitter to be modulated by a cheap Japanese crystal insert microphone. However, it has proved equally suitable for use as a pre-amp with a main power amplifier as a public address system, and the prototype has been used on a number of occasions (with a good quality mike) at dances at a local club.

## CIRCUITRY

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1, but it is worthwhile looking at the design considerations. A crystal microphone behaves like a voltage source in series with a capacitor of about $5,000 \mathrm{pF}$. If such a source is fed into a resistive load low frequencies are attenuated and the output falls to half its maximum when the frequency $f$ is of such a value that the load $R$ is numerically equal to $\frac{1}{2 \pi \mathrm{fC}}, \mathrm{C}$ being the series capacity. Now amateurs normally find it unnecessary to transmit audio frequencies below $300 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$, so putting this number into the formula we find R is


Fig. 1: Circuit of the preamp.
$110 k \Omega$. This cut-off, while making the pre-amp of little value to a singer, makes no difference to an announcer as no significant amount of information is carried by the low frequencies in speech. Evidence suggests that speech is more audible over interference when these low notes are removed!

## INPUT IMPEDANCE

The input impedance of a transistor amplifier consists of two parts, the impedance of the transistor itself and the resistance of the bias chain. As the effects of the bias network can be almost completely eliminated we will discuss the transistor first, and assume that it contributes all the input impe-
dance, which is entirely resistive. If Re is the emitter resistor of an emitter follower, then the input impedance is approximately $\operatorname{Re} \times \beta$ where $\beta$ is the current gain of the transistor in the common emitter mode. This is usually about 50 with normal transistors. Hence to make the input impedance $110 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, Re must be $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. This is R4 in Fig. 1 .

## BIAS

The bias chain shown has an impedance of about $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, which, together with the $110 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ of the transistor, gives a total input impedance of the amplifier of $55 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. As mentioned above, the impedance of the bias chain can be eliminated, but in trials, it was found to make little difference. However., as only one component is involved, readers may like to experiment. This process, called bootstrapping, consists of connecting a capacitor (try $25 \mu \mathrm{~F} 6 \mathrm{~V}$ ) with its positive end to the emitter of Tr 1 and its negative end to the junction of R1, R2 and R3. We will see later that a value of $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ or R 4 is suitable from the d.c. bias point of view.

The output voltage from an emitter follower is very nearly equal to the input voltage, hence in our case, about 10 mV . This feeds the base to Tr2, which has an input impedance of about $2 k \Omega$. Hence the a.c. base current is about 0.005 mA . If this transistor also has a $\beta$ of 50 , the alternating collector current will be 0.25 mA . Across a load of $2.2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ this gives an output voltage of about half a volt. (This is so because the collector impedance of the transistor Tr 2 and the input impedance of Tr 3 are both much higher than $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ). This output is ample to drive most audio power amplifiers, and the third stage, another emitter follower, is not strictly necessary for this purpose. However, the output impedance of about $2 k \Omega$ was too high to drive the transmitter, so the third stage was added. It is useful in that it makes the pre-amp more versatile and helps to reduce hum. The output impedance is about $40 \Omega$.

## D.C. ASPECT

The pre-amp now works for a.c. but we must still consider the d.c. aspect. Direct coupling was chosen to minimise the number of components, so the d.c. conditions of the amplifier as a whole must be considered. The amplifier transistor Tr 2 is the most critical. and this dictates the operating conditions of the other two. A collector current of 1 mA was chosen for Tr 2 as a compromise between low noise and high gain. The voltage drop across R5 is thus 2.2 volts. If the supply is 4.5 volts, and we allow 1.3 volts across the transistor (this is not a lot but is enough) then the emitter must be 1 volt

## Open the pages of The RADIO CONSTRUCTOR this month for ．．．

## A CRYSTAL CONTROLLED F．M．RECEIVER



An Outstanding Constructional Project By J．B．Dance，M．Sc．

This two－part article describes a crystal controlled f．m．receiver incorporating the S．T．C．triple－crystal unit．

Other constructional features
VERSATILE SIGNAL GENERATOR CAR AERIAL BOOSTER ROWING STROKE RATING METER

## $\star$

ーーーーーーAlso in this issueーーーーーー

## fREE <br> 2 detachable DATA SHEETS

## RADIO GOMSTRUCTIOR

MARCH ISSUE NOW ON SALE 3／－

## teghincal TBAINING in radio television and electronics

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and elec－ tronics，or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination，ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success．ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs－they can help you too！ Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how？

Many diploma and examination courses available， including expert coaching for：
－Institution of Electronics \＆Radio Engineers
－C．\＆G．Telecommunication Techns＇Certs．
－C．\＆G．Electronic Servicing
－R．T．E．B．Radio／T．V．Servicing Certificate
－Radio Amateurs＇Examination
－P．M．G．Certs in Radiotelegraphy
－General Certificate of Education，etc．

## Examination Students coached until successful

## $\mathbf{N E} \mathbf{V}_{\text {self－build radio courses }}$

Learn as you build．You can learn both the theory and prac－ tice of valve and transistor circuits，and servicing work while building your own 5 －valve receiver，transistor portable， and high－grade test instruments，incl．professional－type valve volt meter－all under expert tuition．Transistor Portable available as separate course．

## POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio，T．V．and Electronics．


## JOHN'S RADIO


large quantity of sarah v.h.f. trans RECEIVERS
AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE EXPORT
General Information. This set is normally carried in the life jacket of Airmen. It is a complete miniature lightwelght redio Trans/Receiver, which is used to give a Beacon plus two way speech communleation in the event of findlng themselves in the Bea. It compriseg a Trans-mitter-Receiver, a speech unit, a coding unit and a power
supply either Battery or Transistor. Theae three items are oupply either, Butery or rransish il umits are completely seated and water tight uning a comblned apeaker/mike. Preas to talk or listen buttons, fold up aerial, a total of three valven are used, power required 6.3 volts $1 T$ 90 volts and 435 volts D.C. HT. Prequiency $243 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ Tranamitter output pulae power, Reacon 15 watts, Talk condition singly at $45 /-$, poet $5 /-$ with circuit. New condition singly at $45 /-$ por

## B44MKIII TRANSRECEIVERS

We have a few of these V.H.F. 12 valve tranareceivers operating on 3 switched channels between bome/s$95 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{w}$ complete with all 6 crystais, headphones, mike, mobile aerial and dipole serial, all connecturs plus alloy tifpod for mounting the set on. Power input 12 V D.C. TX output 3 watta, internal apeaker (all valves BG7) elo. 0 e each, carr. $30 /$. Also available in matched pair £25 per palr, carr. $30 /$ - tested

OLD CO-OP, WHITEHALL ROAD, DRIGHLINGTON, BRADFORD


TRANS/RECEIVER TWO TWO
This in one of the lateat relenses by the gort. of an ex remely recent R/T set coverlag $2-8 M \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{M}$ in two switched bands, containing 13 valves ( 3 EL32s in TX output) which can be used ior morse CW or R/T. Also has netting rimimer, BFO, RF and AF controls, switched meter to checking all parta of ret, fize 17 x 8 I 121 in. Power re-
quired LT 12 Y D.C., HT 325V D.C. Supplied brand new quired boved with beadphones and mike also two spare valves and clrcuit of set. Few only at $\$ 5.10 .0$., carr. $30 /-$ New plug in power aupply made by us for either 12 V D.C. input $£ 3.10 .0$ or $200 / 250 \mathrm{~V}$ A.C. $£ 3.17$. . .


FAMOUS ARMY SEORT-WAVE TRANSRECEIVER MK. III
This set is male up of 3 separate unita: (1) a two valve amplifer using a $8 \mathbf{6}$ output calve ; (2) (some only, not buit in the very latest models) a V.H.F. transreceiver covering 229-241 Mc/a uning 4 valves; (3) the mainshort wave transmitter/receiver covering in two switched lands, $160-37.5$ metres) using 9 yalves. For R.T., C.W. sin M.C.W. The receiver is superhetrodyue having 1 R.F.
stage, frequency changer, two I.F. ( $465 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{B}$ ) signal detector, A.V.C. and output stage. A B.F.O. Included
for C.W. or single side-band reception. T.X. output valve 807 . other valvea octal bases. Many extra, e.p. nettius owitch, quick fllck dial settlings, squelch etc. Power requirementa LTT 12 volts, HT receiver 275 volta D.C
 11 ins. Every set suppled in new or as new condition in carton with book licluding circuitu, only e4.10.0, or Grade 2 allghtly used $50 /$-. Grade 3, used but complete VOLT POWER UNIT in MAKed metal cene to plo VOLT POWER UNIT in louvred metsi cane to plug
 PU. (original). FAiR CONDITION, 40/-, CAIr. $8 /-$. . charge of 10/- to unpack and test the recelver of these sete is made only if requested. Head phones and Mike 15/new and boxed.

Y.B.F. TRANSRECEIVER MK. I/I

This is a modern self contained tunable V.B.F. 10 w powered frequency modulated tranareceiver for R.T. communication up to $8-10$ miles. Made tor the Ministry
of Supply at an extremely high cost by well known of supply at an extreme magers, using 15 midget B. C . 7 valves, receiver incorporating R.F. amplifer. Double superhet and A.F.C. Slow motion tuaing with the dial callbrated in 41 channele each $200 \mathrm{Kc} / \mathrm{mapart}$. The frequency covered is $39 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}-48 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Also has built-in Cryatal callbrator which gives pips to coincide with ruarks on the tuning dial. Power required LT 4i, voits, HT 150 volts, tapped a 90 volte for receiver. Every set suppled complete with
valves and crystals, New in esrton, complete with adjustable whip aerial, and circuit. Price $£ 4.10 .0$., carriage 10 -

# MARTIN IS HIGH-FIDELITY 


F.M. TUNER
 QUALITY, ADD-ON-ABILITY AND ECONOMY

You can do so much with MARTIN kits. The system of using pre-fabricated transistorised units which can be interlinked in a variety of ways enables you to assemble the combination of your choice and then extend it unit by unit until you possess a full stereo gramophone and radio assembly. When new units are produced, they can be added to existing equipment very easily with the advantage that you can continue to use equipment you already have,
AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS - TUNERS - RECORDERS
so that your installation is always up to date. Most important of all is the power and quality which MARTIN Audiokits give you. Their sturdy construction assures compactness without sacrifice to quality or efficiency. They offer excellent value, are very easily installed and will give vears of unfailing service. That is why people prefer MARTIN - it's simple to instal, good to listen to, and looks completely protessional.

[^5]above earth. This means that the emitter resistor is $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. Its by-pass capacitor need only be 6 volt working, and at least $25 \mu \mathrm{~F}$. In a germanium transistor, there is a voltage of about 0.2 V between the emitter and base, so the base of $\operatorname{Tr} 2$ is 1.2 volts to earth. This is also the potential at the emitter of $\operatorname{Tr}$, so the current in R4 is about 0.5 mA , which is perfectly suitable. The base of Tr 1 is $1 \cdot 4$ volts above the earth line. Very little current flows in R3, but as R3 is so large, in order to keep up the input impedance, there is still an appreciable voltage drop of the order of 1 volt. Thus R1 and R2 must be approximately equal. As we said before, the collector of Tr 2 is 2.3 volts above earth, so the emitter of $\operatorname{Tr} 3$ is about 2 volts above earth. Allowing 1 mA to flow in this emitter circuit dictates a value of $2.2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ for R7. To set the bias, R2 is set at $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, and R1 is altered until the voltage as measured on a high resistance voltmeter across R 7 is within $\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{~V}$ either way of 2 V . If germanium transistors are used, start off with R1 at $15 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, but if silicon devices, which have a larger emitter-base voltage, are used, R1 will be smaller, and $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ could be tried as a start.

Almost any small-signal amplifier transistors should work, silicon or germanium but silicon ones tend to be quieter. The prototype has run perfectly with OC71's and with 2N2926's. The OC7I's tend to hiss, and it was a little more critical adjusting the bias on the 2N2926's (Silicon n-p-n transistors). OC44's or 45 's should work, as should almost any tran-


Fig. 2: Adding another transistor to improve response.
sistor which is used in circuits published in this magazine. The three transistors need not be the same type, but must all be either p-n-p or n-p-n. Figure 1 shows the circuit for p-n-p's, but the only difference for $n-p-n$ 's is that the capacitors are connected the opposite way round, and the battery polarity is reversed.

The value of C 2 depends on several things. If the main amplifier is transistorised, then C2 must be at least $25 \mu \mathrm{~F}$, but if a valve amplifier is being fed, things are different. If only a short screened lead connects the pre-amp to the main amplifier, $0 \cdot 1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ will suffice for C 2 , but for good hum elimination $10 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ or more is recommended. In these conditions, if a short lead connects the pre-amp to the main


Fig. 3: Suggested layout on an etched circuit board.

## components list

| Resistors: |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| R1 See text | Capacitors : |
| R2 $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | See text |
| R3 $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |  |
| R4 $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | Semiconductors: |
| R5 $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | See text. |
| R6 $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |  |
| R7 $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ |  |
| Components for Figure 2: |  |
| Resistors: | Capacitors: |
| R1 See text | C3 50 $\mu \mathrm{F} 6 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| R2 $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | Semiconductors: |
| R3 $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | Tr1 |
| R4 $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | Sr4 $\}$ See text |

amp, then it need not be screened at all, but twin lighting flex will suffice! The lead connecting the microphone to the pre-amp must be screened, and should be as short as practicable, not more than a few yards. If a long lead must be used, for instance with a "roving mike" then the person with the microphone can carry the pre-amp in his pocket, as the lead from the pre-amp to the main amplifier can be many dozens of yards.

## CONSTRUCTION

The construction is left to the reader, as it is very simple and in no way critical. The final version of the prototype was built on a printed circuit etched by ferric chloride from an off-cut of copper laminated board about $1 \frac{1}{2}$ by 2 in . Nail varnish was used for masking, and cellulose paint thinner to remove the varnish. The holes were drilled with a $3 / 64$ th in. drill.

In order to increase the low frequency capabilities of the circuit, thus making it suitable for singing, it is necessary to modify the first stage, incorporating a fourth transistor, $\operatorname{Tr} 4$, as shown in Fig. 2. This circuit is known as the super-alpha pair, which should work, but has not been tried. Resistor R 4 should be about $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$, and $\operatorname{Tr} 4$ must be a low noise type. If several transistors are to hand it would be worthwhile experimenting to find the quietest combination. R1 should be adjusted as for the three transistor circuit.

## BINDERS

A first class magazine deserves first class treatment. Store your copies of Practica/ Wireless with a new Easi-binder, specially designed to hold 12 copies of the new large size. It has a special pocket for storing those blueprints and data sheets too. Yours for $14 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$. from: Binding Dept., George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Note: Please state the volume number required otherwise a blank cover will be sent.

## INDEX

No more frantic searching for that particular article which appeared in that past issue. For $1 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$. you can be the proud possessor of a Practical Wireless index to volume 42. This price includes postage, and the index is available from our Post Sales Department, George Newnes Limited, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

## High fidelity stereo starts with Wharfedale DENTONS at 30gns. per pair.

The new Denton speaker system brings stereo sound within the reach of everyone. Dentons are excellent operating at less than 10 watts from the existing amplifier in your record player or tape recorder. They are superb when driven by a high fidelity amplifier. Each Denton contains 2 Wharfedale speakers in a beautiful cabinet that is small enough to stand on a bookshelf or mantlepiece. Ask your dealer for a demonstration and prove its superior quality.


- The Dentons are sold in matched pairs ficr stereo.
* The cabinets are hand veneered and rubbed; each pair made from the same tree-perfect matching of both sound and appearance.
- Each cabinet has two speaker units with a carefully designed cross-over network.
- The dimensions are perfect for mounting on a shelf -so the Denton takes up virtually none of your precious room space.
- Size $9 \frac{3}{4}^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 14^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 8 \frac{3^{\prime \prime}}{}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ deep.
- Response: 65 Hz to 17.000 Hz .
- Finish: Oiled Teak or Polished Walnut.


## RANK WHARFEDALE LTD., IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKS.

DE LUXE PLAYERS 4-Speed Mono Players 2-tone flux loudsperker and High Quality Amplifiers ready bailt. Quality output. Volume
and Bass controls.
Special instructions
enable assembly in
30 minutes, only 5 30 minutes, only
wires to join. 12 months'

## TO BUILD <br> yourself

Post 4/6 per item,
PORTABLE CABINET PORTABLE CABINET
As illustrated. To fit $\begin{array}{ll}\text { As illustrated. } & \text { To } \\ \text { standard player } & 69 / 6\end{array}$ orantochanfer.
RCS AMPLIEIER WATT. Ready mbde and tested with UCL82 triod $\begin{aligned} & \text { pentode valve } \\ & \text { and loudspeaker, }\end{aligned} \quad 59 / 6$ SINGLE PLAY MONO BSR TU9 Garrard SRP22 Garrard SP25 Philips AG1016 81119.6 Garrard A. $70 \quad$ £14.19.6 Garrard 401 £24.19.6 All with m Ail with mono LP/\%8

GARRARD TEAKW00D BASE WB.1. Ready 75/=
cut \%or mounting 1000. 2000,3000, SP25, AT60. GARRARD PERSPEX COVER SPC. 1 for WB. 1
A. 18 TRANSCRIPTION TONE ARM with tem- $90 /-$
plate and two plug-in shells. OUR PRICE plate and two plug-in shells. OUR PRICE Decea Deram Stereo Diamond Cariridge e4.10.0 extra or
Stereo Movina Coil Diamond $20-18.000 \mathrm{cps}$ \&5.5.0. extra.

## 0 MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete: a die, a punct, an Allen screm and key in. $14 / 6$ Fin. $15 / 9$ lin. $18 /-1 \frac{1}{2}$ in. 20/6 $\quad 2^{3} / 3$ in. $37 / 8$ in. 15/6 $11 /$ in. 18/- $1^{2}$ in. 20/- 2 in. $34 / 3$ 1in. $89.31 / 6$ PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover Head and Stylii 25/-: ACOS XTAL, 15/-: B.S.R. TC8 $25 /-$ SPEAKER FRET TyGun parious colours. 52in. Wide. from 10/- It. 26in. Wide from 5/- it- SAMPLES S.A.E.
EXPANDED METAL Gold or Silver $12 \times 12$ in. $6 /-$.
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER KECTIFIERS 6 or 12 v. outputs, 11 smp., $8 / 9 ; 2 \mathrm{a} .11 / 3 ; 4 \mathrm{a} ., 17 / 6$ CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. P. \& P. 2/6. Input $200 / 250 \mathrm{v}$ MOVING COIL MULTLMETER TK 25. $49 / 6$ -1,000\% A.C./D.C. ORMS 0 to 100k EPROK. Ohms 0 to 6 meg .50 Microam ps (Full list Meters S A. E.)

## NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS

## 0071 6/-: OC72 6/-; OC81D 6/-; OC81 6/-; AF115 8/-:

 AF114 8/6; OC44 6/-; OC45 6/-; OC171 8/-; OC170 $8 /-;$AF117 $6 /-$ OC26 12/6; AD140 15/-; OC35 $15 /-$; Holders $1 /-2$ REPANCO TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS TT45. Push Pull Driver. $9: 1$ CT.
TT46. Push Pull Output. CT $8: 1$ TT49. Interstage ete. $4 \cdot 5: 15 /$ - TT5R Output 3 ohms. $20: 15 /-$ TRANSISTOR MAINS ELIMINATORS. FAMOUS "POWER MITE". 9 VOLT. SAME SIZE AS PPG BATTERY. $45 /$ SPECIAL 8 VOLT 500 mA POWER PACK DITTO TRANSFORMER ONLY. $2 / \times 1 \% \times 1 \frac{1}{6} \mathrm{in} . . . . . .10 / 6$

## WEYRAD P50 - Transistor Coils

 RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aeria with car aerial coil Osc. P50/1AC Spare Cores.Driver Trans. LFDT44
Printed Circait. PCA1. .6 d.

$9 / 8$ | I.F. P50/2CC $470 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s} \ldots 5 / 7$ | Printed Circait. PCA |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | $.9 / 8$

$.9 / 8$ Telescopic Chrome Aerials Bin. extends to 23in. 5

THE E.A.R. RECORD PLAYER CABINET Strongly built wooden cabinet covered in Blue and Gres leathercloth. Size $15 \times 17 \times 8$ in. Motor Board $14 \times 12$ in
ready cut out for B.S.R. Monarch DA12/14/15/18/25 decks, Gilt fittings. strong carrying handle. Amplifier space size $14 \times 7 \times 3$ in. is completely enclosed. The baffle bardis cut out for a 6in. dia. speaker. Post 5/8.59/6

$$
\begin{array}{lc|c|}
\text { NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS } & \text { CAN TYPES } \\
2 / 350 \mathrm{v} . & 2 / 3 & 100 / 25 \mathrm{v} .
\end{array} 2 /-8 / 600 \mathrm{\nabla} . \quad .
$$



$32 / 450 \mathrm{\nabla}$. | $25 / 25 \mathrm{v}$. | $\therefore$ | $1 / 9$ | $8+16 / 450$ ₹. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | $3 / 9$

 SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2. 4. 5, 8, 18. 25. 30, 50, 100 , $250 \mathrm{mid} .15 \mathrm{v} .2 /-; 500,1000 \mathrm{mfd} 12 \mathrm{v} .3 / 6 ; 2000 \mathrm{~m}$
CERAMIC. 500 v .1 pF . to 0.01 mfd .9 d . Discs $1 /-$.

## PAPER TUBULARS

$350 \mathrm{v} .-0.19 \mathrm{~d}, 0.52 / 6 ; 1 \mathrm{mId} .3 /-; 2 \mathrm{mId} .150 \mathrm{v} .3 /$
$500 \mathrm{v}-0.001$ to $0.059 \mathrm{~d} .10 .11 /-0251 / 6 \cdot 0.5$
$1.000 \mathrm{v} .0 .001,0.0022 .0 .0047,0.010 .02,1 / 6 ; 0.047,0.1,2 / 6$. E.H.T. CONDENSERS. $0.001 \mathrm{mEd} .7 \mathrm{kV} . .6 / 6 ; 20 \mathrm{kV} ., 10 / 6$. SIIVER MICA. Close tolerance (plus or minus $\overline{\mathrm{pF}}$.), 5 to $47 \mathrm{nF} ., 1 /$-; ditto $1 \% 50$ to $800 \mathrm{pF} .1 /-; 1,000$ to 5.000 pF . $2 /-$. TWIN GANG. "0-0" $208 \mathrm{pF} .+176 \mathrm{pF}, 10 / 8 ; 365 \mathrm{pF} .$. miniature $10 /-: 500 \mathrm{pF}$ standard with trimmers, $8 / 6 ; 500 \mathrm{pF}$.
midget less trimmers, $7 / 6 ; 500 \mathrm{pF}$, slow motion, standsed $9 /-\mathrm{l}$ midget less trimmers, $7 / 6 ; 500 \mathrm{pF}$. slow motion, stgndard $9 /-\mathrm{z}$
smell 3 -gang 500 pF . 18/9. Single "0" $365 \mathrm{pF} .7 / 8$. Twin $10 /-$ SHORT WAVE. Single $10 \mathrm{pF} . .25 \mathrm{pF} ., 50 \mathrm{pF} ., 75 \mathrm{pF}$. $100 \mathrm{pF}, 160 \mathrm{pF} .5 / 6$ each. Can be ganged. Couplers 9 d . each. TUNGNG. Solid dielectric. $100 \mathrm{pF}, 300 \mathrm{pF} ., 500 \mathrm{pF} ., 3 / 6 \mathrm{each}$. TRIMMERS. Compression ceramic $30,50,70 \mathrm{pF} ., 9 \mathrm{~d} . ;$
$100 \mathrm{pF} ., 150 \mathrm{pF} ., 1 / 3 ; 250 \mathrm{pF} ., 1 / 6 ; 800 \mathrm{pF}, 750 \mathrm{pF} ., 1 / 9$. 250v. RECTIFIERS. Selenium in wave $100 \mathrm{~mA} 5 /-:$ BY100 $10 /$ CONTACT COOLED i wave $60 \mathrm{~mA} 7 / B ; 85 \mathrm{~mA} 9 / 6$. Full wave $75 \mathrm{~mA} 10 /-; 150 \mathrm{~mA} 18 / 6$; T.V. recta. Irom $10 /-$

## 'SONOCOLOR' CINE RECORDING TAPE

 Superior quality. $5^{\prime \prime}$ reel, $900^{\prime}$ LP with strobe markings alsocine light deflector-mirror. Suitable gll tape cine light deflector-mirror. Suitahle all tape recorders and
cine projectors. List $28 /$ OUR PRICE $14 /$ - each. Post $2 / 6$. cine projectors. List 28/-0UR PRICE 14/- each. Post 2/6.
NEW B.A.S.F. LIBRARY BOXED TAPE 7 in L.P. $1.800 \mathrm{ft}, 45 /-: 7 \mathrm{in}$. D.P. 2, $400 \mathrm{ft} .70 /-$ 60 min . Cassette C 60 (For Philips, etc.) $17 / 6$ Spare Spools $2 / 6$. Tape Splicer 5/-. Leader Tape 4/6.
Reuter Tape Heads for

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

$250-0-25080 \mathrm{~mA} .6 .3$ v. $3.5 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{B} .3 \mathrm{v} .1 \mathrm{a}$. or 5 v .2 a .
$350-0 \mathrm{e} 35080 \mathrm{~mA} .6 .3 \mathrm{v} .3 .5 \mathrm{~g} .6 .3 \mathrm{v} .1 \mathrm{a}$, or 5 v .2 a . MT. $510 / 300-0-300 \mathrm{v} .120 \mathrm{~mA} .6 .3$ v. 4 a .
MINIATURE 200 v. $20 \mathrm{~mA}, \mathrm{~m}_{6} 3 \mathrm{v} .1 \mathrm{a}$.
MIDGET 220 v. $45 \mathrm{~mA} ., 6.3$ v. 2 a.
SMALL 250-0- 25050 mA .6 .3 v. 2 a
SMALL 250-0-250 50 mA . 6.3 v. 2 a .1
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. $1 \frac{1}{3}$ a. $8 / 8 ; 6.3$ v. 4 a

Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v.. $2,3,4.5,8.3$ v. $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{amp}$ GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Outputs $3.4,5$, | $6,8,9,10,12,15,18,24$ and 30 v. at 2 a.... |
| :--- |
| $1 \mathrm{amp} ., 6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,30,36,40,48,60,30 /-$ | AUTO TRANSFORMERS $0-115-230$ v. In Put/Output.

$60 \mathrm{w} .18 / 6 ; 150 \mathrm{w} .30 /-500 \mathrm{w} .92 / 6 ; 1000 \mathrm{w}$. $175 /-$ $\frac{60 \mathrm{w} .18 / 6 ; 150 \mathrm{w} .30 /-; 500 \mathrm{w} .92 / 6 ; 100 \mathrm{w} .175 /-}{\text { CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS }}$
 ALL PURPOSE HEADPHONES LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. $3-5$ ohms. H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms . $12 / 6.4000$ ohms H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms Super Quality ..25/-


VEROBOARD 15 MATRIX
$25 \mathrm{in} .3 / 8: 2) \times 3 \times 1 \mathrm{n} .3 /-; 3 \% \times 5 \mathrm{in} .5 / 2 ; 37 \times 3$ in 3/8. EDGE CONNECTORS 16 way $4 /-; 24$ way $8 /$-. PINS 36 per packet 3/4. FACE CUTTERS 7/8; S.R.B.P. Board 15
MATRIX 2tin. wide 6d. per 1 in. 3 in. wide gd. per lin Matrix $2 \frac{1}{2}$ in. wide 6d. per lin.; 3 in. wide gd. per lin;
5 in . wide $1 /$-per lin.
BLANK ALUMINTUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. $2!\mathrm{in}$. sides $7 \times 4$ in., $5 / 6 ; 9 \times 7$ in., $6 / 6 ; 11 \times 3$ in. $6 / 6 ; 11 \times 7$ in., $7 / 6 ;$
$13 \times \theta$ in.. $9 / 6 ; 14 \times 11 \mathrm{in} ., 12 / 6 ; 15 \times 14 \mathrm{in} . .15 /-$. ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. $12 \times 12 \mathrm{in} ., 5 / 6 ; 14 \times 9 \mathrm{in}$,
$4 / 6 ; 12 \times 8 \mathrm{in} . .3 / 6 ; 10 \times 7 \mathrm{in} . .2 / 8 ; 8 \times 6 \mathrm{in} ., 2 /-6 \times 4 \mathrm{in} ., 1 / 6$.


CANCELLED EXPORT SHIPMENT DUE TO DOCK STRIKE! 15" BAKER WOOFERS

20-10.000 cps. Bass Resonance 18-25 cps. Massive Cera-
mic Ferrobar Magnet. Flux density 15.000 lines. Rated
20 watts. 15 ohms. 20 watts. 15 ohms.
Overall depth only Overall depth only
0!in. Weizht 15 lb .


Made to sell at $\$ 60$ 'Group 25' 'Group 35' 'Group $50^{\circ}$
 "Bondacovst" Wadding 18in. wide. $2 / 6 \mathrm{It}$.
E.M.I. Cone Tweeter $3 \frac{1 \%}{2}$ squere, 3 -20kc/a, $10 \mathrm{w}, 1 \% / 6$ Quality Horn Tweeters $2-18 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$. 10 w . 29/6. Crossover 16/6 LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 2 in... 3in. 4 in. 5 in. in. $\times 4$ in., $15 / 6$ each 8 in, 22/6; $61 \mathrm{in} .18 / 6$; 10 in . $30 /-$;
 SPECIAL OFFER : 6 ohm. 21 in., 5in.; 80 ohm 2 tin. 24 in. $15 / 6$ EACH TYPE., $15 \mathrm{ohm}, 3 \mathrm{in}, 7 \times 5 \mathrm{in} .10 \times 4 \mathrm{in}$. JACK socket Std. open-circuit $2 / 6$, closed circuit $4 / 6$; Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. DIN 3-pin 1/3, 5-pin 1/6; Lead 3/6; Phono Pluks $1 /$-. Socket 1/-. JACK PL UGS Std. Chrome $3 /-$ 2.5 mm - $3.5 \mathrm{~mm} .1 / 9 ;$ DIN $3-$ pin $3 / 6 ; 5-\operatorname{pin} 5 /-$.
WA VE-CHANGE SWITCHES WITH LONG SPINDLES. 2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6 -way, or í p. 4 -way $3 / 6$ eaoh.
Wavechange "MAKITS" 1 p. 12 -way, 2 p. 6 -way, 8 p. 4 -way, 4p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way. Prices include cliok gpindles, adjustahle stops, spaces, etc., 1 wafer, $10 / 6 ; 2$ wafer, $15 /-; 3$ waler. $19 / 6$.
TOGGLE SWITCHES. sp. 2/-; sp. dt. $8 / 6 ; \mathrm{dp} .3 / 6 ; \mathrm{dp}$ dt. $4 /-$,

## ALL EAGLE PRODUCTS

EAGLE DE LUXE TAPE SPLICER. Cuts, trims $17 / 6$ joins for editing and repairs. With 3 blades. 17/0 EAGLE 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound eftects to reoordings. Will
mix Mierophone, recoras, tape and tuner with $\quad 59 / 6$
separate controls into single ontput. separste controls into single ontput. EAGLE DYNAMIC MICROPHONE. Impdnce. E6.6.0 EAGLE FM TUNER $88-108 \mathrm{Mo} / \mathrm{s}$ Six Transistor. Ready builf. Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial $\mathbf{f 8 . 1 0 . 0}$
tuning. Size $8 \times 4 \times 2$ in. tuning. size $0 \times 4 \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$.
EAGLE 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transisto:
Push-Pull Ready built. with volume control
69/6
$\star$ RADIO BOOKS $\star$ (Postage 9 d .
High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans
Mrensistor Superhet Commercial Re
Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2,3 or 5 Practical Radio Inside Out.
Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual Book $1,3 / 6 ;$ Book 2,6
Shortwave Transistor Recejvers
Transistor Communication Sets
Transistor Communication Sets
Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners
Sub-Miniature Transistor Recaivers.
Wireless World Radio Valve Data
At a klance valve equivalents.
Valves, Transistors, Diodes equivalents Manual .... $10 / 6$
RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg.
 Ditto $5 \%$. Preferred values 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9 d.
$\left.\begin{array}{l}5 \text { watt } \\ 10 \text { watt }\end{array}\right\} \quad 0.5$ to 8.2 ohm 3 w. $\quad\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 8 \\ 1 / 8\end{array}\right.$
15 watt $\} \quad$ WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS
MAINS DROPPERS. Midget. With, $10 \mathrm{~W} .3 /$
0.3 a., 1 K., 0.2 a., 1.2 K., 0.15 B., $1.5 \mathrm{~K}_{\text {., }}$ B/- each.

WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT POTS. T.V. Type Values | 10 ohms to $30 \mathrm{~K} .$, |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Carbon 30 K , to $2 \mathrm{mes}, 3 / 3$, | LONG SPINDLE VALUES |
| 50 0HMS to $100 \mathrm{~K} ., 7 / 6$. |  |

Valve Holders. All types 9d. each. Sereening Cans 8 d . Valve Base Plugs $2 / 3$.

SANGAMO 3 inch SCALE METERS 45/- ea, Various calibrations end movements. 100 Microamp 1 Milliamp; 50-0-50 Mieroamp etc. S.A.E. for list.

## BRAND NEW OUALITY

EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKER Black plastic cabinet, 20ft. lead and daptors. For any radio. intercom, tape $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { recorder, etc. }{ }^{3} \text { to } 15 \mathrm{ohm} . & \text { POST } & 30 /= \\ \text { Size: } 71_{2}^{2} & 511^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\circ} & 2 / 6\end{array}$

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH
Written guarantee with every purchase. (Export-send remitance and extra postage, no C.O.D.)

# OUTSTANDING SINCLAIR DESIONS FOR THE ECONOMY MINDED 

The
world's
smallest
radio


## SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

The ultimate in personal listening, the Micromatic is as easy to have with you as your wristwatch. It has enormous power and range, and the magnetic earpiece now supplied assures marvellous quality. Hear how Radio 1 and other stations simply pour in. Build it yourself or buy your Micromatic ready built. This is the set you will never be without once you hear it for yourself.



SINCLAIR 0.14 LOUDSPEAKER

## BRILLIANTLY EFFICIENT especially in stereo

When Sinclair Radionics decided to design and manufacture a new loudspeaker, it was required from the start that its performance should be worthy of today's best high fidelity standards and be so reasonably priced that the greatest numbers could afford it. By using ultra-low resonant materials to form its acoustically contoured housing, outstandingly brilliant performance resulted. Furthermore, the unusual form of the 0.14 meant it could be used as a free-standing shelf speaker, as a wall-corner sound radiator or flush mounted singly or in multiple units on a flat surface such as a wall. The correctness of the design of the 0.14 has amply proven itself since within a few months of its introduction, it is already amongst the four most demanded loudspeakers irrespective of price. Independent laboratory tests have already shown that the 0.14 has amazingly good performance characteristics. As a judge of good sound yourself, your ear will confirm this instantly. At its price, there is nothing to stop you changing to Sinclair at once.

- Size $9 \frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times 9 \frac{3}{4}$ in. $\times 4 \frac{3}{4}$ in. deep plus detachable base
- 15 ohms impedance
- Up to 14 watts loading
- Smooth response between 60 and 16.000 Hz
- British manufacture

The 0.14 is finished in matt black with solid aluminium bar embellishment on the front. Supplied in strong fitted carton and sent post free under money back guarantee if you are not satisfied.

## £6.19.6

IDEAL WITH Z.12 HI-FI SYSTEMS


SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD, 22 Newmarket Road,
Cambridge


No constructor's transistor amplifier has ever achieved such successes as the Sinclair Z.12. It favours the user in so many ways-with fantastic power-to-size ratio, with far greater adaptability, with freedom to operate it from batteries or mains power supply unit (the new PZ. 4 is ideal for this) with the opportunity to obtain superb stereo reproduction for very little outlav. Countless thousands of 2.12 s are in use throughout the worldin hi-fi installations, electronic guitars and organs, P.A. installations, intercom systems etc. This true 12 watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed together with the Z .12 manual which details control circuits enabling you to match the $Z .12$ to your precise requirements. For complete listening satisfaction, use your $Z .12$ system with 0.14 loudspeakers. It assures superb quality with substantial saving in outlay.

- $3^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{3^{\prime \prime}}{4} \times 1 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{4}$
- Class B Ultralinear output
- $15-50,000 \mathrm{~Hz} \pm 1 \mathrm{~dB}$
- Suitable for 3, 5, 8 or $15 \Omega$ speakers. Two 3 -ohm speakers may be used in parallel.
- Input- 2 mV into $2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
- Output-12 watt, R.M.S. continuous sine wave (24 w peak)
"I made this (2.12) stereo record player for my work as hospital chaplain and it has been a great success."
K.S.B., Basingstoke.
"The $Z .12$ and 0.14 live up to your high standard. I could spend pages praising these products."
I.A.W., Hereford.


## Ready built, tested and guaranteed.

## WE PAY POSTAGE ON EVERYTHING YOU ORDER

## YOUR SINCLAIR GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at pnce and without question FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL PURCHASERS.

| To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD.. 12 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBPILGEPlease send post free items detailed below: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| .... $-\cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots \cdots$ | NAME |  |
|  | ADDRESS |  |
| For which / enclose cash/cheque/monev order |  | PW. 4 |

# R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO. 

 144-146 WELLFIELD ROAD, STREATHAM, S.W. 16All valves
brand new

Closed Sat. 1.30-2.30 p.m. Open Dally to Callers


```
SPECIAL 24 HOUR SERVICE obsolete types a speciality QUOTATIONS FOR ANY VALVE NOT LISTED Postage 6d. per valve.
```

Manufacturers and Export Inquirles Welcome

Special 24 Hour Express Mail Order Service

DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL82 or DL94
DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96.

## DIA VAlves



SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST OF 2,000 TYPES

## E.S.V.-T.V. Receivers

IN STOCK NOW 19-21-23in. Slimline Receivers. All in excellent condition. Some Manufacturer's Cabinet Rejects (slight marks on Cabinet)-some rental-very slightly used but perfect. Price-one price only $\mathbf{£ 1 8 . 0 . 0}$. Limited stock all orders in strict rotation. Post and packing 40/-.
Personal Collection advised-otherwise immediate despatch at customer's risk.

## E.S.V. Tape Recorders

LIQUIDATION STOCK—over 150 semi-professional Tape Recorders by famous manufacturer. Capstan drive, Battery or Mains operation. Pushbutton Control-Brand new and complete with Mic, Spools, Tape, etc. in manufacturers carton. Our Price $£ 1414 \mathrm{~s}$. Od. Post $\&$ packing $8 / 6$.
Also assortment of other models at much reduced prices.
Worth 4 times this amount.

17 GILLINGHAM ROW
VICTORIA, LONDON, S.W. 1
VIC 5091

## SERVICE VALVE and SEMICONDUCTOR

 EQUIVALENTS (RSGB)5/6 A recently up-dated list of all types of used by amateurs and experimenters.

## WORLD AT THEIR FINGERTIPS (RSGB)

By J. Clarricoats, OBE, G6CL
A very interesting and enlightening story of the development of Amateur
De-Luxe 47/Radio.
Paperback 14/- post paid

## AMATEUR RADIO CALL BOOK 1968 (RSGB) <br> 6/9 <br> post paid <br> An up-to-date list of UK call-signs and addresses.

## A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO (RSGB)

This is a new edition, containing much additional material to introduce newcomers to this fascinating hobby. We always recommend this book as an ideal way to learn about Amateur Radio.

## RADIO DATA REFERENCE BOOK (RSGB)

The second edition was published last September and now carries comprehensive lists of UK and overseas TV frequencies, coaxial cables, insulating materials, rectification circuits, etc. in addition $14 /-$ post $\begin{aligned} & \text { paid } \\ & \text { to the useful data on most aspects of transmitter and } \\ & \text { receiver design. }\end{aligned}$ We can supply a complete list of our stocks of publications on request.
Details of membership of the RSGB are also available on request from:
RADIO SOCIETY of GREAT BRITAIN, Dept. PW 28 LITTLE RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C. 1

a new 4-way method of mastering ELECTRONICS by doing - and - seeing


## 2 BUILD $\begin{aligned} & \text { and USE }\end{aligned}$

 a modern and professional CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

| 3 | READ and <br> DRAW and |
| :--- | :--- |

UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS
 carry out over 40 experiments on basic electronic CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .

- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT - COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
(3.C. EXPERIMENTS - D.C. EXPERIMENTS * SIMPLE COUNTER - TIME DELAY CIRCUIT - SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual methodno maths, and a minimum of theory-no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to tést, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

# Practical Wireless Classified Advertisements 

## HOLIDAYS

HOLIDAY FOR BOYS 14/16 years August 1968 specialising in engineering, electronics, photography. Tuition and practical work. 11 days- $£ 14.10 .0$. Write for free brochure: INTER-SCHOOL CHRISTIAN FELLOW SHIP, 47 Marylebone Lane, London W.1.

## BOOKS \& PUBLICATIONS

## ANNOUNCEMENT <br> A Guide to Surplus <br> Communication Receivers

A few copies of the first edition (recently serialised in Practical Wire/ess) are still available. Price 7/6 p.p. $1 /$.

ADKINS, 72 Courtenay Ave, Harrow, Middlx. Mall order only

## SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circult and Notes 1155 set CIrcult and Notes H.R.O. Technical Instructlons 38 set Technical Instructions.. 46 set Working Instructions .. 88 set Technical Instructions... BC. 221 Clrcult and Notes Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr. 18 set Circult and Notes BC. 1000 (31 set) Circult and Notes . CR. $100 / \mathrm{B} .28$ Circult and Notes R. 107 Circult and Notes AR. 88 D Instruction Manual .. 62 set Clrcult and Notes Circuit Dingram $4 /$ each $0.05 / 6 / \mathrm{p}$ Gd. Circuit Diagram 4/- each post free, R.il16/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25 and 26, A. 1134 T.1154, CR.300. BC.312, BC.342, BC.348J, BC. 348 (E.M.P.), BC.624, 22 set.

52 set Sender and Recelver clrcults $7 / 6$ post free
Resistor colour code Indlcator, 2/- p/p 6d. S.A.E. with all Inquirles please. Postage rates apply to U.K. only.

Mail order only to:
INSTRUCTIONAL HANDBOOK SUPPLIES
DEPT. PW, TALBOT HOUSE, 28 TALBOT GARDENS, LEEDS 8

## MISCELLANEOUS

## BY100 RECS 4/- each

 OC81 3/- OC71 2/6 RED SPOT 2/6POST PAID IN BRITISH ISLES S.A.E. FOR BARGAIN LISTS SALOP ELECTRONICS
9A GREYFRIARS RD. COLEHAM
SHREWSBURY. SHROPSHIRE

ELECTRONIC sound and musical devices required for exploitation. Adequate finance available. Projects developed to pre-production stage required. Royalty payments guaranteed. Details only Box No. 74.

## ELECTRONIC MUSIC?

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data avallablefull circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops-uses 41 valves. With its variable
Write Now for free leaflet and further details to C. \& s.u 20 Maude Street, Darlington, Durham. Send 3d. stamp.

RATES: 1/6 per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. $1 / 6$ extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless", George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre St. London, WC. 2

## TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, Etc.

GEE'S Recording Tape and Audio Accessories cost less! Send $1 /$ - for illustrated catalogue. Gee Bros. Radio, 15 Little Newport Street, London. W.C.2. Gerrard 6794.

TAPES TO DISC-using finest professional equipment $45 \mathrm{rpm}-18 / \mathrm{l}$. S.A.E. leaflet. DEROY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

## SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS $(75,000)$ 4/- each: please add loose 4d. stamp: callers welcome; always open. THOMAS BOWER, 5 South Street, Oakenshaw, Bradford.

RADIO, TELEVISION over 3,000 models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, Ib Shepherds Bush Rd., London W.6. SHE 8441.

SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TELEVISION, TAPE RECORDERS, $1925-1968$ by return post, from $1 /$-with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue 6,000 models $2 / 6$. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54w London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

## C. \&. A. SUPPLIERS SERVICE SHEETS <br> 3/6d. plus S.A.E. <br> 71 BEAUFORT PARK LONDON, N.W. 11

We have the largest supplies of TV, Radio and Tape Recorder Service Sheets, by return of post: Please state make and number.

Mail order only.

Name and address.
PW3

Make

Model No.

## sERVICE SHEETS

(continued)
SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TV. 5,000 Models. List 1/6. S.A.E. Enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston, Lancs.

## SERVICE SHEETS

4/- each, plus postage
We have the largest display of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios and Televisions, etc., in the country. Speedy service.
To obtain the Service Sheet you require please complete the attached coupon

Name:
Address: $\qquad$

TO: S.P. DISTRIBUTORS
30 Baker Street.
London, W. 1
Please supply Service Sheets for the following
Make:
Model No.. ................. Radio/TV
Make: . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Model No. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Radio/TV
Make:
Model No.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Radio/TV
I require the new 1968 List of Service Sheets at $1 / 6$ each plus postage.
(please delete items not applicable)
/enclose remittance of. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
(which includes postage)
MAIL ORDERS ONLY
(Apr.) PW
FOR SALE

SEE MY CAT. for this and that. Tools, materials, mechanical and electrical gear-lots of unusual stuff. This Cat. is free for the asking. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. PWC), New Mills, Stockport.

AIR DRYING - JUST BRUSH ON

tpt. 8/-.1pt. 16/-. Carr: orders up to $5 /-9 \mathrm{~d}$; up to $10 /-, 1 / 9 \mathrm{~d}$
(oovers 5 sq. It.)

$$
3 / 9
$$

+9 d. post. AMAZING
FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS (PW) Mickley Square, Stocksield, Northumberiand Tel. Stocksfleld 2280

## MORSE $\begin{gathered}\text { MADE } \\ \text { EASY } \\ \text { ! ! }\end{gathered}$

FACT NOT FICTION. If you atart RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progreas to be expected.)

Using scientifically prepared 3 -speed records you antomatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without ransiating. You can help i, 18 . 4
For details and course C. guaranteed.
send 8d. stamp for erplanatory booklet to:
G3GES/P. 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

FOR SALE
(continued)


MINIFLUX 4-Track stereophonic/monophonic record/playback heads. List Price 6 gns.-Special Offer 55/- each. MINIFLUX 4-Track stereophonic/ monophonic Ferrite Erase Heads. List Price $£ 3.10 .0$.-Special Offer $32 / 6$ each, or supplied together (one of each) at £3,17.6. SKN4 $\frac{1}{2}$-track stereophonic record/play heads for Transistor Circuits record/play heads for Transistor Circuits
at $55 /$ - each. Also available $\frac{1}{2}$-track and at 55/- each. Also available $\frac{1}{2}$-track and
full-track monophonic Ferrite Erase Heads. All heads complete with technical specifications. Send S.A.E. for details. LEE ELECTRONICS, 400 Edgware Rd., Paddington 5521.

## CURSONS TRANSISTORS

ALL GUARANTEED

1/- each. BAY31, BAY50, DK10, OA70, OA81, OA10, OA200, OA90, OA91, OA259.

2/- each. XA101, XA102, OC71, OC72, OC81, OC81D, OC44, OC45, GET16, FST3/1, ACY22.

3/- each. OC139, OC140, 2N706, 2N708, 2N2894, BY100, RAS310AF, 2N914, 2N916, BSY25, BSY26, BSY27, BSY95A, AFZ12, BFY18, BFY19, BFY26, BFY36.

7/6 each. RAS508AF, CRS3/40, BLY10, BLY11, BUY10, BUY11, ADY22, ADY23, ADY24, 2N2234, 2N2235, OC22, OC26, OC28, oc35.

## ZENER DIODES

$3 \cdot 9 v$ to $26 v, \frac{1}{4} w 3 /-$ each, $1.5 w$ $4 /-, 7 w 5 /-$ each.

SAE, full new list:-

## B. W. CURSONS 78 BROAD STREET CANTERBURY, KENT

FOR SALE
(continued)

8 VOLUMES Radio and Television Servicing 1959-1967. Bound "Contact". Guaranteed as new $£ 25$. RAWLINGS, $13^{\circ}$ Field Road, Stainforth, Doncaster.

MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR 25/B. JOLLEY, 69 Primrose Drive, Huyıon, Liverpool.

## WANTED

WE BUY New Valves and Transistors. State price. A.D.A. MANUFACTUR1NG CO., 116 Alfreton Road, Nottingham.

WANTED. Newnes Radio/Television volumes, 1959 onwards. Also Avo test meter. Box No. 75.

WANTED: Popular Brand New Valves. R.H.S., Stamford House, 538 Great Horton Road, Bradford 7.

## WANTED NEW VALVES ONLY

Must be new and boxed Payment by return
WILLIAM CARVIS LTD 103 North Street, Leeds 7

VALVES WANTED, brand new popular types boxed. DURHAM SUPPLIES (C), 175 Durham Road, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

WANTED: New valves, transistors etc.; state price. E.A.V. Factors 202 Mansfield Road, Nottingham.

WE BUY New Valves, Transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return. WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES, 55 Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

DAMAGED Avo Meters, Models 7 and 8, Damaged Meggers, any quantity. Send for packing instructions. HUGGETT'S LTD., 2/4 Pawson's Road, West Croydon.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO and tape recorder testers and trouble shooters required. Canteen, excellent rates of pay, $8.00 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. to 5.00 p.m. 5 -day week. Elizabethan Electronics Limited, Crow Lane, Romford, Essex. Phone: Romford 64101.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

(continued)

IF YOU ARE a Radio enthusiast and would like a position with a future, apply to BERRY'S RADIO, 25, High Holborn, London, W.C.l.

TV and Radio, A.M.I.E.R.E., City \& Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certs., etc. on 'Satisfaction or Refund of Fee' terms. Thousands of passes. For full details of exans and home training Courses (including practical equipment) in all branches (including practical equipment) in all branches
of Radio, TV, Electronics, etc. write for 132 of Radio, TV, Electronics, etc. write for 132 BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 137K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS: 132 page Guide to B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.R.E., page Guide to B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.I.M.I., CITY \& GUILDS, A.I.O.B., A.R.I.C.S., G.C.E., etc. on 'Satis-
faction or Refund' terms. Thousands of passes faction or Refund' terms. Thousands of passes
over 600 Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Radio, Electronics, etc. Write: B.I.E.T. (Dept. 169K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

## RADIO TECHNCLANS

A number of suitably qualified candidates are required for unestablished posts, leading to permanent and pensionable employment (in Cheltenham and other parts of the UK, including London). There are also opportunities for service abroad.

Applicants must be 19 or over and be familiar with the use of Test Gear, and have had practical Radio/Electronic workshop experience. Preference will be given to such candidates who can also offer "O" Level GCE Passes in English Language, Maths and/ or Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications. A knowledge of electromechanical equipment will be an advantage.

Pay according to age, e.g. at $19-\mathbf{L} 828$, at $25-\mathbf{f 1 , 0 7 6 .}$

Prospects of promotion to grades in salary range $\mathbf{f} 1,159-£ 1,941$. There are a few posts carrying higher salaries.

Annual Leave allowance of 3 weeks 3 days rising to 4 weeks 2 days. Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Application forms available from:
Recruitment Officer (RT/37),
Government Communications Headquarters,
Oakley, Priors Road,
CHELTENHAM, GIos.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

A Vacancy exists for a young man aged 18 years or over, who possesses some knowledge of Transistor Circuitry and FaultFinding. Further "on the job" training will be given in the field of Telecommunications.

[^6]
## EDUCATIONAL

RADIO OFFICER training courses. Write: Principal, Newport and Monmouthshire College of Technology, Newport, Mon.

CITY \& GUILDS (electrical, etc.) on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, electronics, radio, TV., automation, etc., send for 132 -page Handbook-FREE. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 168 K ), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

BECOME "Technically qualified" in your spare time, guaranteed diploma and exam. home-study courses in radio, TV servicing and maintenance. T.T.E.B., City and Guilds, etc.: highly informative 120 -page Guide-free CHAMBERS COLLEGE (Dept. 857K), 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

## TRAIN FOR SUCCESS WITH ICS

Study at home for a progressive post in Radio, TV and Electronics. Expert tuition for I.E.R.E., City \& Guilds (Telecoms and Radio Amateurs') R.T.E.B., etc. Many unique diploma courses incl. Colour TV, Electronics, Telemetry \& Computers. Also self-build kit courses-valve and transistor. Write for FREE prospectus and find out how ICS can help you in your career.
ics, DEPT. 541 INTERTEXT HOUSE. CONDON, SW11.

## ELECTRICAL



With Most Brilliant Performance Ever from 12 Volt Car Battery. BRILLIANT HEAVY DUTY 240 volt AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR with BIG 220 WATT OUTPUT. Marvellous for TELEVISION, ELECTRIC DRILLS, MAINS LIGHTING and ALL UNIVERSAL AC/DC MAINS EQUIPMENT. Marvellous for fluorescent lighting. Thousands of uses. Tremendous purchase makes fantastically low price possible. ONLY £7.0.0 each plus 10/-delivery. C.O.D. with pleasure. MONEY BACK if not DELIGHTED. STANFORD ELECTRONICS Dept. P.W. Generator Specialist
No. 4 Rear Derby Road,
North Promenade, Blackpool
Please send S.A.E. for illustrated detalls.

## ELECTRICAL

(continued)


LATEST ELECTRONIC BREAKTHROUGH. CUT YOUR ELECTRICITY BILLS BY HALF, FINGERTIP CONTROL OF ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES UP TO 3,000 WATTS. HEAT. Vary the heat of your ELECTRIC FIRES, and save electricity. Ideal for ELECTRIC BLANKETS, household IRONS, simmer your ELECTRIC KETTLE. Excellent for SUN-RA LAMPS. LIGHT, Control Exce brightness of all household LAMPS, from a the brigh gllmmer to full brightness. Ideal for SPOT LAMPS, ARC LAMPS, etc. Useful for FLOODLIGHTS. SPEED. Controls the speed of ANY
ELECTRIC DRILL, for any application. Super for LATHES, GRINDERS, FOOD MIXERS, VACUUM CLEANERS, WASHING MACHINES. SPIN DRIERS, HEDGE CUTTERS. WILL CONTROL ALL A.C./D.C. MOTORS UP TO 2 H.P. These units must not be confused with ordinary resistances and thermostats that waste power. Contalned in a strong metal case, In black or grey. size now $6 \times 5 \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$ Inches. SIMPLE TO USE. No speclalised knowledge required. A unlque electronic achievement, contains 7 transistors and thyristors and many micro minlature electronic components. COMPLETELY SAFE AND APPROVED. Brand new and ready to use Improved de-luxe model. Price £ 12.10 .0 carriage
and insurance $10 /$-. C. 0. D. $3 / 6$. extra. $10 \%$ Trade and insurance $10 /$-. C.O.D. $3 / 6$. extra. $10 \%$ Trade
DIscount glven to Schools. Universities. Colleges and Educational \& Research Establlshments.

COLLAPSIBLE AERIAL IN 5 SECTIONS $\begin{aligned} & \text { fuliy } \\ & \text { CLOSED 13 } 1_{2}^{*}\end{aligned}$ highly $\begin{array}{r}\text { adustable } \\ \text { efficlent }\end{array}$ CLOSED 13, nighly efficlent GAS'E exacting specifications. Copplated sections. Brass base. per plated for TXIRX use Easily An ideal aerial for TX/RX use. Walky adaptable for cars, 8 cooters, walkie talkies etc. Brand new in maker's boxes. Two aerials for $32 /=$, post $2 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$.


A superbly designed POWER CONVERTER (de luxe model). A 12 volt INPUT glves a $200 / 240$ volt OUTPUT. Enables you to run up to 300 watt ACIDC TELEVISION lighting and equipment. Not to be confused with Heavy Duty Dynamotors of poor efficiency. These units are of famous British manufacture. Thousands of uses. Indispensable to caravanners, workshops and garages. The unit Is contalned in a compact louvred steel case. Complete with connecting leads, battery clips and full instructions. Ready to connect up and use

Our price while stocks last, only £6.19.6. Carrlage 12/6. C.W.O. C.O.D. 3/6 extra. All orders to: Dept. P.W.9.
OTMOESHIENTITCITM
( 124 CAWOODS YARD, MILL STREET, MARSH LANE, LEEDS 9 Tel. Leeds 35900

## METAL WORK

METAL WORK: All types cabinets. chassis racks, etc., to your specifications. PHILPOTTS METAL WORKS LTD., Chapman Street, Loughborough.

[^7]150 NEW ASSORTED Capacitors, Resistors, Silvered Mica, Ceramic, etc. Carbon, Hystab, Vitreous, $1-20$ watt, 12/6 Post Free. WHITSAM ELECTRICAL, 18 Woodrow Close, Perivale, Midulesex.
N.P.N. SILICON PLANAR V.H,F. Epitaxiak transistors. High power version of P346A. TO5 case by S.G.S. Fairchild. PT, 3.0 watts; FT, $550 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$; VCBO, 25 volts. $1-9$ at $5 /$-each. 10-24, 4/6 each, 25-99 at 4/- each, 100 up $3 / 6$ each. STONEMAN \& TURPIN, LTD. 2 The Rye, Eaton Bray, Dunstable, Bedfords.

FET's MPF105 suitable for 2 N 3819 applications, 10/. Resistors $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~W} 5 \% 4.7 \Omega-$ $4.7 \mathrm{M} \Omega 2 \mathrm{~d}$. each. Capacitors, rectifiers, etc. S.a.e. price list--STUDENT ELECTRONIC SERVICES, 194 Regent Road, Salford 5.

## BRAND NEW TELEVISION TUBES

2 YEAR GUARANTEE. HUGE RANGE
12" £3; $14^{\prime \prime}$ £4.15.0; $17^{\prime \prime}$ £5.15.6 19" $£ 6.17 .6$, etc., etc. Carriage, etc. 12/Also British and Telefunken valve lists! PHILIP H. BEARMAN, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire. Tel. 449/1934

## COMPUTER PANELS

Eight assorted printed circuit panels with transistors, diodes, resistors, capacitors etc. Guaranteed minimum 30 transistors. Ideal for Experimenters. 8 boards 10/-. POST FREE. Trade and Bulk enquiries welcome. $1500+2000$ MFD Electrolytics 25 volt DC wkg, 3/- each. 9d. P. \& P.
KEYTRONICS, 52 Earls Court Road, London W.8.

Mail order only.

## DUXFORD ELECTRONICS (PW) <br> Duxford, Cambs.

CW.O. P. \& P. 1/-, Minimum order value $5 /=$ POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon) : Long life, low noise. $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~W}$ at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $\pm 20 \%$. $\leqq \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{M}_{1} \pm 30 \%>\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{M}$. Body dla. inf. Splndie, 1 in. $\times \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{in} .2 / \cdot$ each. Linear: $100,250,500$ ohms etc., per decade to 10 M . Logarithmic: $5 \mathrm{k}, 10 \mathrm{k}$, 25 k , etc. per decade to 5 M .
SKELETON PRESET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms etc., per decade to 5 M .
Miniature: 0.3 W at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . \pm 20 \% \leqq \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{M}, \pm 30 \%>\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{M}$. Horizontal ( $0.7 \mathrm{in} . \times 0.4 \mathrm{in}$. P.C.M.) or Vertical ( $0.4 \mathrm{In} . \times$ 0.2 in. P.C.M.) mounting, $1 /$ - each.

Submin. $0-1 \mathrm{~W}$ at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $\pm 20 \% \leqq 1 \mathrm{M}, \pm 30 \%>1 \mathrm{M}$. Submin. $0-7 \mathrm{~W}$ at $0 . \mathrm{C}$. $-\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{M}$ ) or Vertical ( $0.2 \mathrm{in} . X$ 0.1 in . P.C.M.) mounting, 10d, each.

RESISTORS (Carbon film): High stabllity, very low nolse. $\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{~W}$ at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Body $\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{in}$. $\times \frac{1}{6} \mathrm{In}$. Values In each decade: $10,11,12,13,15,16,18,20,22,24,27,30,33,36$, $39,43,47,51,56,62,68,75,82,91$ from $4.7 \Omega$ to 1 M . $+5 \%, 2 \mathrm{~d}$ each. $1.2 \mathrm{M}, 1.5 \mathrm{M}, 1.8 \mathrm{M}, 2.2 \mathrm{M}, 2.7 \mathrm{M}, 3.3 \mathrm{M}$ $3.9 \mathrm{M}, 4.7 \mathrm{M}, 5.6 \mathrm{M}, 6.8 \mathrm{M}, 8.2 \mathrm{M}, 10 \mathrm{M} .+10 \%$, 2d. each. SILICON RECTIFIERS: 0.5 A at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C} 400 \mathrm{P}$ I.V $3 \%$ 500 P $3 / 3$ 1 250 PIV 3/9 1500 PIV 1 SEMI.CONDUCTORS: (all new) OA5, OA81, 1/6 SEMI.CONDUCTORS: (al1 new) OA5, OA81, 1/6. OC44, OC45, 1/9. OC71, OC72, OC73, OC81, OC810,
OC82D, OC170, OC171, $2 / 3$. OC140, AF115, AF116, AF117, 3/.

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL. CATALOGUE.

RECEIVERS \& COMPONENTS
(continued)

BARGAIN PARCELS: 120 (minimum) Radio Parts, etc. Mostly new $12 / 6$. G. HART, Lings Lane, Chelmondiston, Ipswich, Suffolk.

PHILIPS 625 UHF conversion kits two complete IF and time-base panels, Escutcheon Kit and knobs. 22/6 each post paid. BARTLETTS, 38 Clifton Road, Greenford, Middx.

RADIO COMPONENT PARCELS. 10 miniature valves, potted chokes, transformers. switches, pots, etc. $7 / 6$ post free. NOYCE The Harlequin, Wigton, Cumberland.

reed electronics
72 Chelverton Road. Putuey, London. S.W. 15.

| QUALITY NEW VALVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A3521 | 7/8 | ECH81 | 5 | Eb, 4 | 21 | PL81 |  |
| DF91 | $2{ }^{2-}$ | HF86 | 61 | EY8i; | $5 / 8$ | PY33 | $8 / 6$ |
| DP92 | $2 /-$ | EF91 | 1/9 | E780 |  | PY81 | 5/3 |
| DK92 | $8 / 8$ | EF92 | 1/6 | PCC84 | $5 / 6$ | PY800 |  |
| DL92 | $3 / 9$ | ${ }_{\text {EF93 }}$ | $3 / 8$ | PCO89 | 9/9 | PY801 |  |
| DL93 | $2 / 8$ | EF95 | 2/8 | PCF80 | 6/6 | UCL82 | 6/8 |
| E88CC | $7 / 8$ | EF98 | 71 | PCL8: | 8/3 | 68W6 |  |
| EB91 | 1/8 | EF183 | 6/- | PCIR3 |  | ${ }^{60} 4$ fi | 3/8 |
| ECC83 | 4/- | EF184 | 613 | PCLIS4 | $7 / 3$ | 30 P 19 | 12/6 |
| ECC91 | 2/- | EI84 | 4/6 | pClsa |  | 85A ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ |  |
| ECF82 | 8/6 | EL85, | 6/- | PL36 | 91- | ORP12 | 8/6 |
| TRANSISTORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Guaranteed twelve months. Post free. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AC10 ${ }^{-}$ |  | Br180 | 8/6 | OC71 | 2/3 | 2N1305 |  |
| A $\mathrm{F}^{2} \mathbf{2} 39$ | 10/6 | BFY50 | 5/6 | 0 C 75 | $2 / 8$ | 2N 1306 |  |
| BCl08 | 4/- | OC44 | 1/6 | 0 C 81 | $2 / 6$ | 2 N 293 |  |
| BC109 | 4/0 | 0c7\% | 1/9 | 0С170 | $3 /-$ | 2x-2atic | 3/3 |
| Lists valves, semics, components on request. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J. R. HARTLEY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Waterloo Terrace |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bridgnorth, Shropshire |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Firritic rodaerials MW \& L W 8in. long requires, 375 pf tuning cap. $5 / 6$
Tuning rapacitors $375+325$ pf with geared drlve Tuning rapacitors $375+32$
$6-1$ ratio. New, boxed. $4 / 6$.
Potentionneters W/S ( 10 g ) $5 \mathrm{k}, 200 \mathrm{k}, 250 \mathrm{k}, 500 \mathrm{k}$, $1 \mathrm{~m} .3 / 6$ each
150uble gant potentionneters, $250 \mathrm{k}+250 \mathrm{k}$ log.. $500 \mathrm{k}+500 \mathrm{k}$ lin. $100 \mathrm{k}+100 \mathrm{k}$ rev. 1 og . $3 /$ - ea.ch.
Ferrite rorls $5 / 16 \times 3$ in. 6d. each.
Polystyrene capavilur ${ }^{2} 1000 \mathrm{pf} 5000 \mathrm{pf} 30 \mathrm{vW}, 3 \mathrm{~d}$. $2 / 6 \mathrm{doz}$.
Disc (eramics, 1000 pl (pc type) short leads 3d. each. $2 / 3 \mathrm{doz}$. $(500 \mathrm{VW})$. 2000 pi long leads 350 Vw . 4 d . each. $3 /$-doz.
Translstor capacitors, $1 \mathrm{mf} 50 \mathrm{vw}, 4 \mathrm{~d}$. each. $216 \mathrm{doz} .15 /-100$. 2mf $6 \mathrm{vw}, 411.41 \mathrm{nf} 64 \mathrm{vw}, 50 \mathrm{mf} 6 \mathrm{vw}$. $100 \mathrm{mf} 6 \mathrm{VF}, 100 \mathrm{mf} 9 \mathrm{vw}, 10 \mathrm{mf} 12 \mathrm{Vw}$. 641. each. 100 mf 10 vw .150 mf 12 vw .350 mf 9 vw .8 d. each. 400 mf 15 vw . 500 mf 9 vw . 104. each
Small silver mica cabacitors, $80 \mathrm{pf} \pm 10 \% .20$ for $1 / 8$.
Set of 3 transistor double tuned I.F. transformers. $7 / 6$ ( $470 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ )
Mixed bag of silver mica capacitors. 100 for $8 /=$ Mixed bag of silver mica and tubular ceramics.
$\mathbf{1 0 0}$ for $9 /-($ our selection). 100 for $9 /$-(our selection).
Transistors, GT45B (OC45) 1/6. ZT87 2/6. $2 \mathrm{SO17}$ 3/-. Matched pair OC19s 8/-pair.
Yener diodes, OAZ247 2/6. OAZ2243/6. 1S7051A, 112 piv at 8 amps $5 \%$.

Minimum Order 5/-
POSTAL SERVICE ONLY Postage, under £1
A. J. H. ELECTRONICS (G8AON)

59, WAVERLEY ROAD. THE KLNT, RUGBY, WAHEYICKSHIRE

RECEIVERS \& COMPONENTS (continued)

## RESISTORS

$\frac{1}{2}$ watt carbon film $5 \%$.
All preferred values in stock from 10 ohms to 10 megohms. 2d. each.
Send S.A.E. for free sample

## CAPACITORS

Mulfard miniature metallised polyester P.C. mounting, all 250 V d.c. working. 0.01 mF $0.022 \mathrm{mF}, \quad 0.047 \mathrm{mF}, \quad 0.1 \mathrm{mF}, \quad 0.22 \mathrm{mF}$, all at 6 d. each.
Hunts tubular $0.1 \mathrm{mF}, 200 \mathrm{~V}$ working at 3 d . each.
Send 6d. stamp for extensive list
of low-priced Electronic Components.
Please include $1 /-$ postage and packing on all orders under $\mathbf{f} 1$. Dept. P.W. 10
BRENSAL ELECTRONICS LTD. CHARLES STREET, BRISTOL


FAMOUS NO. 19 SET TRANS/RECEIVER Covers $2-8 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{sin} 2$ bands. 11 valve superhet transceiver including 807 P.A.
Power reqs. LT $12 V, H . T$. rec. 255 v . H.T. transmit 500 v . D.C
Slighty used $55 /-$
Selected
Selected condition 85/-
All 19 set ancillary parta available.
COLLINS (U.S.A.) RECEIVER 7 valre superbet. (Int. Octal valves). Exceptionally stable for SSB. Frequency onverage l.5-12 Mc/s. l'owes required $250 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{D} . \mathrm{C}$
$\mathrm{E12.0.0}$
No. 31 TRANSCEIVER. VHF $\mathbf{4 0 - 4 8} \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Tumable.
$0060 / 4$ :े. battery operation. $70 /=$
No. 88 Two WAY RADIO. $40-42 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Crystal conrolled. 4 chantuel. $50 /$ - each
B44 VEP RADIO TELEPHONE. $60.95 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{a}$. Crystal controlled. 12 V . DC operation. $£ 7.10 .0$.
No. G2 TRANSMITTER RECEIVER. $1.6-10$ Mc/s runable or crystal controlled. INe. D.C. operation, 18.10.0.
R.C.A. C29 TRANSMITTER RECEIVER. $\because \cdot 3 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$. Complete station. Brand New. 12 or 24v. D.C. peralion. £19.10.0.
o. 52 RECEIVERS. Few left. Used (serviceable). TUBUL
cbular steel telescopic aerial
20 ft .4 section $70 /$
32 ft . as ahove with 12 ft . Whip $80 /-$
34 ft , 6 rection $90 /$ -
MAKE YOUR OWN AERIAL MAST!
$5 \mathrm{ft} 8 \mathrm{in}, 2 \mathrm{ill}$ dia. interlac:king steel sections. 7 sections make 35 ft . mawt)
20/-per aection
NYLON GUY ROPES with semi-antomatic ensioner. 33ft. 6/6; 50ft 7/6: f0it 9/
ROTARY TRANSFORMERS BY HOOVER. 12v. D.C. input Output 250v. D.C. at 125 mA 65 mA . 25 / D.C. input. Output 490 v D.C. at REJECTOR
REJECTOR UNIT. For relecing unwanted R.F. ANTENNA TUNER (AT.U.) $160 / 80 / 10$ metres. 25/-.
MOVING COIL HEADPHONES. Solt rubber earpadm. 10/6.
D.L.R. BALANCED ARMATURE HEAD-

PHONES. $12 / 6$.
HEADSET WITH BOOM MICROPHONE. As used
with 88 Set. $22 / 6$.
MOVING COIL. HEADPHONES AND MICROPHONE. 21/6.
TRANSMITTER. $1 \cdot 75-16 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s} .3$ waveband tuable, 813 PA . Complete all vaives, circuit. £7.10.0.
POWER SUPPLY. 12v. D.C. input. 285 and 1300 v . D.C. 300 mA out put. Incorparating 230 v, D.C. 80 mA vibrator pack. Circuit. £2.10.0.
All items Carriage Paid Maintand only. List giving filler details of these and many other surphus

## A.J.THOMPSON Eept.pWI

"EILING LODGE". CODICOTE. HITCHIN, HERTS
Hours of business Monday to Friday 8-5 Sat 8-12

## (continued)

## STELLA NINE RANGE CASES

Manufactured in l3lack, Grey, Lagoon or Blue Stelvetite and finished in Plastic-coated 8teel Moroceo Finish. The frame is of Dura with Aluminium end plates. Rubber feet are attached and there is a removable back plate with removable Aluminium iront panel.


CHASSIS in Aluminium. Standard Sizes, with Gusset


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | d | d |  |  | d |  |  |  |
| $6^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ | 5 | 6 | $10^{\prime \prime} \times 7$ " | 8 | 6 | $14^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{*}$ | 7 |  |
| $6^{4 \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ | 5 | 8 | $12^{*} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ | 8 | 9 | $14^{*} \times 9^{*}$ | 14 | 6 |
| $8^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ | 6 | 6 | $12^{*} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ | 7 | 8 | $16^{*} \times 6^{*}$ | 10 | 9 |
| $8^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{*}$ | 7 | 9 | $12^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{*}$ | 10 | 8 | $16^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ | 18 | 0 |

E. R. NICHOLLS

Manufacturer of Electronic Instrument Cases

46 LOWFPELD ROAD STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE

TeI: STOckport 2179

## SHORTWAVE LISTENERS

## MOBILE SW LISTENERS

The HALSON MOBILE ANTENNA FOR AMATEUR RECEIVING and TRANSMITTING

The most efficient mobile All-Band Whip on the market.
COIL.S FOR ALL BANDS. Complete with one coil $£ 6.17 .6$, plus $3 / 6 \mathrm{~d}$. Extra coils £3.17.6, plus 3/-.
New Sprung Extension safeguards your whip from damage.
From leading amateur radio stores or direct from the manufacturers:
G. D. HALL \& SONS LTD.

2 Sefton Street, Blackpool Telephone: 20441

PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL WIRELESS

When Replying To Advertisements

# Broadway tecromens <br> \section*{SPEAKER SYSTEMS} 

GARRARD 4 SPEED DECES WITH CARTRIDGE Autochangers: Model 3000 £9.9.0. Model 2000 88.8.0 Model 10
The 'EDE' TEAK FINISH WOODEN PLINTH CAlitridges
GP83 15/-. Reuter STD/2 17/6. GP91/1 20/-. Mono Bonotone, 2 T88 $15 /-$ Acos. GP67 15/-. TC8 less bracket 18/6. P. \& P. $1 /$ - each.

## MICROPHONES:

Xtal Hand Mikes.
BM3 and 200C $30 /-$. P. \& P. 2/6. Sland for game 12/6. $\mathbf{P}$. \& 1'. $3 /-$ ACOS Mike 45, 21/-. ACO8 Mike 40 18/6. Dyn. Mike DM-391 22/6. CM21 Xtal 12/6.
GM20 Xtai $9 / 6$ Mragnetic Hm 630 with remote CM20 Xtal 9/6. Magnetic Hm 630 with remote
control switeh 15/-. Telephone Pick-n1, 10/6. P. \& P. 1/-. X tal Lapel Mike 7/6. Guitar Mike 12/6. P. \& $\mathbf{I}^{\prime}$. $1 /$

## BARGAINS IN TRANSISTORS

AC127, AF114, 115, $116,117,118,119$, OCl 69,170 $171,172,200,202,203,204$, AC120, ACY 40 , ACY17, AF212. BCY10, 12, 33, 34. 38, 39, BFY50, 51, 52,

 AAZ12, 13 Y38, 13CZ11, 3/6. OC71, 81, 3/-. R.F.
Packs 1 OC44, 2 OC45 8/6. A.F. Packs 1 OC81D, Packs 1 OC44, 2 OC45 8/6. A.F. Packs 1 OC81D, ${ }^{2}$
OC81 (Multard), 8/6. GETI3, Red Spot. 2/-. OC26, 28, 299/6. Ol\&P12 Light Cell 8/8. Diodes OA81 2/3. OA91, OA95 1/8. P. \& P. 1
TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS
$1,2,4,5,8,10,16,25,32,50,100 \mathrm{mfd} 15$ voit working $250 \mathrm{mfu} \mathrm{DC} 3 /$ DC $3 / 6$. $P$, \& $\mathbf{P}$. 500 mfd 12 v DC $3 /-.500 \mathrm{mid} 25 \mathrm{~F}$ RESISTORS. $\frac{1}{}$ watt $10 \%$ from 4.7 ohm to 10 meg 5 d . each, $4 /-$ doz. P. \& P. $1 /$ - (minimum order $2 / 6$ ). PAPER CONDENSERS for Cross-Over Units 2 mfd 2/6. P. \& P. 1/
FERROX RODS. $6^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime} 2 / 2 /-6^{\prime \prime} \times^{5} / 16^{n}, 2 / 6 ; 4^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime} \times$ FERROX RODS WITH COILS. $4 \frac{1}{2^{\prime \prime} \times 3}{ }^{3}{ }^{*}, 8 / 6$; $8^{*} x^{b} /{ }_{18}^{*}, 5 / 6$. P. \& P. $1 / \mathrm{e}$ each.
PIANO KEY PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES. 7 button. inc. maine on off. 6 benks of $61^{\circ}$.C.0.8/6. P. \& P. 1/.


THE CAXTON COLUMN This is a column cabinet. with 3 speakers. This will handie 10 watts and will improve the quality of any tape reeorder, or record player. P'inished in wood grain cloth and sandstone Vynair. A real


THE MLLTON. A Hi.Fi Booken Cabinet Size $9 \times 5 \times 6 \mathrm{in}$. with 5 in . qpeaker. Finished in Teak cloth with bold silk front. $30 /-$ P. \& P. $3 / 6$.

HAYDON SPEAKER SYSTEM. Size $161 \times 15 \times 71 \mathrm{in}$. , atted 12 in .
Speaker and volume control. Fabric covered. $£ 4.17 .6$. P. \& $P$. $10 /$-.
Haydon, $16 \frac{1}{3} \times 15 \times 7 \frac{1}{2}$ in. fabric covered suitable for 12in. \&peaker, $45 /-$ P. \& P. 9/-
Table top or wall mounting enclosure for $131 \times 8$ in. peaker 3 . 6 . Corner Cabinet in natural teak finish for $13 \frac{1}{4} \times 8 \mathrm{in}$ Hi-Fi Bookshelf speaker enclosure foam lined cabinet size $10 \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \frac{1}{2} \times 7 \frac{1}{6} \mathrm{in}$. Teak finish, 23.0 .0 . P. \& P. $1 / /-$.
Woofer for above \&3.0.0. P. \& P. 2/6. Tweeter 12/6 $1^{1}, \& \mathrm{P}^{3}, 1 / 6$. Condenser for crossover 2/6. Terminale SPEAKERS:
SPEAKERS: Elac Heavy duty Ceramic Magnets 11,000 line, 10 in ,
round $10 \times$ Gin. 3 ohm or 15 ohm, $48 / 6$. $P$. \& $1,3 / 6$. 8in. round 15 or 3 ohm, 42/6. P. \& P. 3/6. E M.I $131 \times 8 \mathrm{in} .15$ or 3 ohm, $42 / 6$. P. \& P. $/ 6 / 6$. E. M.I Theeter, 50 - P. \& P. $3 / 6.8 \times 5 \mathrm{in}$. Elliptlcal 30 ohm $30 /-P$. $\&$ P. $3 / 6$. 5in. round 30 ohm 17/6. $P$ \& $P$. $2 / 6$. $5 \times 3 \mathrm{in}$. 15 ohm $17 / 6$. $\mathbf{P}$. \& $\mathbf{P}$. $2 / 6.7 \times 4 \mathrm{in}$. 35 ohm, 22/6. P. d $\mathbf{P}, 2 / 6$. All other speakers supplied Goodmans, Bakera, W.B., Whariedale, Eagle Tripletone.

THE STEREO. A superior exteusion cabinet fitted with two $7 \times 4 \mathrm{in}$. 8jeakers. Size $16 \times 9 \times$ 8tin. Finished in rawu ends, £3. P. \& P. 5/-.


PYE T.V. REMOTE CONTROL UNITS. Grey and Red plastic case. 2 white/silver knobs. 2 volume Red plastic case. 2 white/silver knobs. 2 volume 5 -way cable with octal plig. Brand new, boxed Ouly 5,6. P. \& P. $1 / 9$.
EARPIECES WITH CORD AND 3.5 mm . plug. 8 ohm magnetic, 3/-. 250 ohtr 4/-. 180 ohm with clip, 6/6. Xtal 4/- P. \& P. 6 d
TRANSISTOR SPEAKERS 8 olim $2 \mathrm{in} .8 / 8 ; 3 \mathrm{in} .10 / 6$; TRANSISTOR SPEAK

SPEA fil. stavape for samples. SPEAKER MATCHING TRANSFORMERS. 3, 7, 15 PANEL LIGETS. 6v Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White (uare Lilliput bulbs) 3/- each. P. \& P. 1/NEON PANEL LIGHTS $200 \cdot 250 \mathrm{v} 3 /$-each. P . \& P . 1/ROTARYSWITCHES: 2 pole Maine switch $3 /-1$ pole 12 way, 2 pole 2 way, 3 pole 3 way, 3 pole 4 way, pole 3 way, $3 / 6$ each. P. \& P. 1/. oupplied. S.A.E. pleage. Trade termb to bona fide dealers.

92 MITCHAM ROAD, TOOTING BROADWAY, LONDON, S.W. 17 Telephone 01-672 3984
(Closed all day Wednesday)
(four minutes from Tooting Broadway Underground Station)


Solve your commumira-4-Station Transistor Intercom systemi (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-lure plastic cabinets for desk or wal mounting. Call/talk/listets from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Husiness, Surgery, schools, Hospital, ofice and Home. Operates
on one 9 V battery. On/Ofl switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66 ft , and other accessories. P. \& P. 7/6. 7-STATION INTERCOM

21 gns. 1 Master and 6 Subs in strong metal cabinets. Fully transistorised. $3!^{\prime \prime}$ speakers. Call/Taik/Listen. Idea for Othice, Hotel, Hownital and Factory. Com
with 50 Yds. cable and batteries. P. \& P. $12 / 6$


Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Battery 2/6. P. \& P. 3/6.


59/6
Why not boost ciency with this incredible De-luve Telephone Amplifler. Take doun long telephone messages or converse Without holding the handset. A useful office ain. On/ of switch. Foll price refunded if not gatisfied in 7 days. WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PW/4) 169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8.

## NEW RANGE BBC 2 AERIALS

All U.F.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors. Loft Mountink Arravs. 7 element. $37 / 6$ 11 element. $45 /$. 14 element. $52 / 6$. 18 element. 60 - Wal Mounting with 67/-. 14 element. 75/-. 18 element. $82 / 6$
 42/6. 11 element. 55/-. 14 element, 62/-. 18 element, "\%0/. Chimney Mounting Arrivs. Complete. 7 element, $72 / 6$. 11 element, $80 /$ 14 element. $87 / 6$. 18 element, $95 /$-. Complete assembly ynstructions with eyery unit. Low Loss Cahle, 1/6 yd. U.II.F. DPremps from 75/-. State clearly channel number required on all orders

BBC • ITV AERIALS
$\underset{\text { scopic loft, } 25 /- \text { External }}{ }$
 ITV (1sand 3). 32.15 .0 ment loft array, $30 /$ element. 40/-. 7 element, ment, $4 * / 6$. 5 element 52/6. Cornbined HIRCi
ITV. Loft $1+3.40 /-\$ 1+5$ 50/-: $1+7,60 /-$ Wall mounting $1+3.57 / 6 ; 1+5$, $67 / 6 ;$ Chimnes $1+3,67 / 6 ;$ $1+5,75 /$ -
VHF
amps, $75 /-$. COMBENED BBCL $\quad$ ITV - $\quad$ BHC2 $1+5+14,90 /-1+7+14,100 /-$ Loft mounting only. Special leaflet available. F.M. (Band 2). Loft S/D. 15/-. "H", 32/6 3 element, $55 /$ External units available Co-ax. cable sil. yd. Co-ax. plugs. 1/4. Outlet boxes, 5/-. Diplexer Crossover Boxes
$13 / 6$. C.W. or ©.O.D. P. \& P. $5 /-$. Send $6 d$ 13/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D P. P:
stamps for illustrated lists. Callers welcomed - open all day Saturday
K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.W.) 27 Central Parade. New Addington Surrey (CRO-OJB) LODGE HILL 2266

## TRADER SERVICE SHEETS

## 4/- each plus postage

We can supply Trader Service Sheets and Manufacturers Manuals for most makes and types of Radios, Tape Recorders and Televisions.

Please complete order form below for your Service Sheet to be sent by return. To:

## OAKFIELD ENTERPRISES

LIMITED
30 CRAVEN STREET, STRAND LONDON WC2

| Make Model Radio/TV <br>    <br>    <br>    |
| :--- |
| 1968 List <br> available at 2/- <br> plus postage |
| If list is required <br> indicate with X | plus postage

indicate with $X$
From
Address
enclose remittance of
(and a stamped addressed envelope) s.a.e. with enquiries please MAIL ORDER ONLY (April PW)


You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial method-the essential the simplest language, one at a time; and each is illustrated by sn accurate cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest resesrch into simplified
Approach to learning This has proved that the Pictorial
Approach to learning is the puickeat and soundest way of

## NEW:

Amazing examination technique now programmed for the Basic Electricity and Basic Electronics Manuals

If your answer is correct - the Tester will tell you so. If your answer is wrong - the Tester will refer you to text for you to study again!
AVAILABLE ON 7 DAYS fREE TRIAL - SEE COUPON

TO SELRAY BOOK CO
60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT
Please send me Without Obligation to Purchase, one of the above sets on 7 Days Free Trial. 1 will either return set, carriage paid, in good pondition within 7 days or send the following amounts. Basic Electricity 70/-. Cash Price or Down Payment of $15 /-$ followed by 4 fortnightly payments of $15 /$ - each. Basic Electronics $82 /$-. Cash Price or Down Payment of $15 /-$ followed by 5 fortnightly payments of $15 /$ - each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order.
Tick set required (only ONE set allowed on free trial).


NAME
block letters below
full postal
ADDRESS



## PADGETTS RADIO STORE

OLD TOWN HALL, LIVERSEOGE, YORKS Telephone: Cleckheaton 2866 VAlve List-Ex. Equipment. 3 montis
Fuarantce. EB91, ECL80. EF50. PY82. PZ30. 20P3. All at $10 /$-per doz. Post paid. Single valves post 7 d .

| ARP |  | PL36 | 51- | 185BT | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EB91 | 9 d . | PL38 | $71-$ | $20 \mathrm{D1}$ |  |
| EBF80 | 3/- | PL81 | $41-$ | ${ }^{2020} 1$ |  |
| ECC81 | 3/- | PY33 | $51 /$ | ${ }^{2081}$ |  |
| ECC82 | 31- | PY81 | 1/6 | 20 P 3 | 6 |
| ECC83 | 4/- | PY82 | 1/6 | ${ }^{5 \mathrm{La}}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| ECL80 | 1/6 | PZ30 | $51-$ | $6 \mathrm{B8}$ | $1 / 8$ |
| EF50 | 1/- | U25 | $51-$ | 6 K 7 | 9 |
| EF80 | 1/6 | U191 | $5{ }_{5}$ | ${ }^{6 \mathrm{~K} 25}$ |  |
| EF91 | $9{ }^{\text {d, }}$ | U281 | $51-$ | 6 L 6 | 6 |
| EL38 | $5 /-$ | U282 | $5{ }_{5}^{1-}$ | $6 \mathrm{6U25}$ |  |
| EY86 | $51-$ | U301 | $5{ }_{5}$ | $6{ }^{6} 4$ |  |
| KT36 | 5/- | U329 | $51-$ | ${ }_{6 P 6}$ | $1 / 9$ |
| PCC84 | $21-$ | U251 | $51-$ | ${ }_{\text {EY51 }}$ |  |
| PCF80 | 2/- | U801 | $8 / 6$ | EY51 |  |
| PCL82 |  | 10 |  | , |  | IT4. 2/-: 1L4. 2/-;1A3, 2/6; 1S5, 2/66, 12ATT, 3/3A4, 2/6: EF91. 2/-: EB91. 1/3: ELSI, 2/-: $22 /$ post paid. $2 / 6$, box of

Silicon Post pald. 2/6. Post paid.
Toj Grade Diodes, $3 / 6$ per doz. No duds Motor- Quarier II.P., 230 Volt. 1400 revs. $26 /-$ Carriage 10\%-. Sixth H.P.. 15/-. Carriage 10/Exwashing machines all tested
Tos) Grade Mylar Tapes. 7 -inch Standard. 11/6: L.P.. 101 - Post on any tape $1 / 6$ extra. Sperikersex TV Sets. All 3 ohmp.M. and Test ed. ${ }^{6} \times 4.31$ - Post $2 / 9$. Six for $22 /$-. Post paid $7 \times 4$. 5/-. Post $2 / 9$. Six for 34/- I'ost pald. 5 -inch round. $3 /$-. Post $2 / 9$. Six for $22 /$. Post paid. New 12-inch simatrs. $28 / 6$ ohm with bunt-in tweeter. P.M.. 28/6. Post paid Arecinmed TV Thwo. Six months guarantee. ARM142. $17 /-$ - MW36/24. 17/-. 12 -inch tubes. $10 /-$ Carriage on any tube 10
 fault. $50 /$-. Carriage $10 /-12$ months' guarantee. Bush TVis. 14 inct. TV set. Perlect working order with good tube. Ideal for 625 ine picture conversion. 13 channels.cabinetair. 25 . Carriake ET
VCR R A. F. Tube and Mu Metal screen. Full of EF50 valves. Many spares. Grade 1. 2\%/-, carriage 10/Grade 2, 22/-carriage 10/.
Indivatur Cid. T, Type 74: Complete with 5 in. tube type 2292. Front marked in figures. also many spares. Less valves. clean condition. 10i-. carriage $10 /-$
i41n. $30 /-$ carriage 1517 in 50/-. carriage $15 /-$. tube. valves and back.
Uusin ifin. TVSet. Tvpe TV 53. es. carriage 15/Ideal for 625 line converslon. Complete with good tube. Tested working all BBC1 and ITV channels. cablnet fair.

## NEW VALVES!

Guaranteed Set Tested 24-HOUR SERVICE

| R5 | 4 | DL33 | 8/6 | EL33 | 8/3 | PL500 | 12/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I85 | 310 | DL35 | 4/9 | EL41 | $9 / 3$ | PY32 | 8/6 |
| IT4 | $2 / 9$ | DL99 | 4/3 | EL84 | 4/6 | PY33 | $8 / 6$ |
| 3 s 4 | 4/3 | DL94 | 5/6 | EY5 | 8/9 | PY81 | $5 /-$ |
| 3 Y 4 | 5/6 | DL96 | $5 / 11$ | EY8 | 61- | PY82 | 4/9 |
| 524 C | 7/- | DY86 | 5/6 | F780 | $3 / 9$ | PY883 | $5 / 3$ |
| 6 AQ | $4 / 6$ | DY87 | 5/6 | EZ81 | $4 / 6$ | PY800 | 6/9 |
| 6 Fl | 8/3 | EABC80 | 8/3 | KTril | 813 | 1'Y801 | 6/8 |
| 6 L18 | 6/- | EBC41 | $7 / 9$ | N78 | $14 / 6$ | $\mathrm{R19}$ | 6/6 |
| 10 Fl | $9 / 6$ | EBF80 | 5/9 | PC97 | 5/3 | U25 | $10 / 9$ |
| 10113 | 10/3 | EBF89 | 5/9 | PCP00 | 7/6 | U26 | $10 / 9$ |
| $12 \mathrm{K8GT}$ | \% | ECC81 | 3/9 | PCCS4 | 519 | U191 | 10/6 |
| 20 F 2 | 91. | ECO82 | 4/3 | PCC89 | 10/3 | UABC | $0 \mathrm{6} / \mathrm{C}$ |
| P1 | 7/6 | ECC83 | $4 / 3$ | PCC189 | $9 / 6$ | UAF42 | $6 / 11$ |
| 30 Cl 18 | 8/9 | ECC85 | $4 / 9$ | 1'CF80 | 6/6 | UBC41 | $7 / 6$ |
| 30 FLL | $12 / 3$ | ECH85 | $5 / 9$ | PCF82 | $5 / 9$ | UBF89 | 6/6 |
| 30 P 4 | 111- | ECH42 | $9 / 6$ | PCF801 | 7/9 | UCC84 | 71 |
| 30 P 19 | 11/- | ECH81 | $5 / 3$ | $\mathrm{I}^{\text {'CF80 }}$ | 819 | UCC85 | BI |
| 30 PL 1 | 12/8 | ECL80 | $8 / 9$ | PCL82 | 819 | UCF80 | 8/- |
| CCH 35 | 8/8 | ECL82 | $8 / 3$ | PCL83 | $8 / 8$ | UCH42 | 9/6 |
| DAC32 | 6/8 | ECL86 | $7 / 9$ | PCL84 | 73 | UCH81 | 6/3 |
| Ar91 | 3/8 | EF39 | 316 | PCLR5 | $8 / 3$ | UCL82 | $71-$ |
| DAF96 | 5/11 | EFB0 | 4/8 | PCL86 | 81- | UCL83 | 819 |
| DF33 | 7/6 | EF'85 | $5 /-$ | PFLL200 | 12/6 | UF41 | 101- |
| DF91 | $2 / 9$ | EF86 | 8/- | PL36 | 91- | UF89 | $5 / 11$ |
| DF96 | 5/11 | EF88 | $4 / 9$ | PL81 | 619 | UL41 | $8 / 6$ |
| DK 32 | 7/3 | EF183 | 8/6 | PL89 | $5 / 9$ | UL84 | $6 /-$ |
| DK91 | $4 / 8$ | EF184 | 6/8 | PL83 | 6/6 | UY41 | $8 / 6$ |
| DK | 6 |  | 8/ | PL84 | 6/- | UY85 | 5/6 |

## GERALD BERNARD <br> 83 OSBALDESTON ROAD STOKE NEWINGTON LONDON, N. 16

## RELIABLE COMPONENTS! -AT THE RIGHT PRICE!!

SUBMINIATURE TAGBOARDS.-(1!in. भiide). 6was, $1 / 3$; 18 -way, $3 /$ - each. CAPAGITORS.-CERAMIC TUBULAR. (Standar RESISTORS CARBON FILM RESISTORS.-CARBON FILM, wat
to 10 megohm. 3/d. each or $3 / 3$ per din POTENTIOMETERS - MINIATURE CARBON, 5K POTENTIOMETERS,-MNMATURE CARBON. $10 \mathrm{~K}, 25 \mathrm{~K}, 50 \mathrm{~K}, 100 \mathrm{~K}, 250 \mathrm{~K}, 500 \mathrm{~K}, 1 \mathrm{M}, 2 \mathrm{Meg}$ LOG.: $5 \mathrm{~K}, 10 \mathrm{~K}, 25 \mathrm{~K}, 50 \mathrm{~K}, 100 \mathrm{~K}, 350 \mathrm{~h}, 500 \mathrm{~K}$, LOG.: $5 \mathrm{~K}, 10 \mathrm{~K}, 25 \mathrm{~K}, 50 \mathrm{~K}, \mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{~K}$, at $3 /-\mathrm{each}$ (2/8 each in quantities of 4 or more of the same value).
DIODES.-OA4T. OAT0, OAT1, OAT9, UAS1, OAT4. 0A91, O4200, 0A202 at 2/-each.
TRANSISTORS.-OC44, 5/6: OC45.5/4; OC71, 3/9; OC72. $5 / 4 ;$ OC83, 4/-; BCIU7, $3 / 11: 13 C 105.3 / 3$; 3C109, $3 / 11$ : NKT2l $2,4 / 4$; NKT $2 / 8,3 / 11$; NKT"22K,
 NK'675, 4/-: NK1773, 4/8; 26302, 4/-: 2931 , 2N3810(FTT). 14/3; 2N3820(FET), 20/-; BRY39 (8CA). 10/6; 2N2G40(U.ST), 10/6; ON2926 SERIE8-all groups at $3 / 3$ each (or, 2/6 cach in muttiples of five).

```
cach in multiples of five).
```

Postage and packing is charged at $1 /-$ in the $£ 4$ (Minmun $2 /$-per order).
Terms: C.W.O. (or C.O.D.-over $£ 3$ otly).
M. R. CLIFFORD \& COMPANY (Components Dept.)
209A. MONUMENT ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM, 16. Tel: 021-454 0515

## P.W. LOW COST HI-FI SYSTEM

BASIC AMPLIFIER ONLY
Kit of parts ..
basic plus pre-amp
Kit of parts
Contains all trankistors, resisturs, cana $£ 2.18: 0$ controls and group panel ete. as advertised in
December I'ractical Wireiesa I'.57h
PARTS FOR POWER AMPLIFIER
OC 28 matched pair complete with mica in- $\underset{\text { per pair }}{\substack{\text { nut }}}$ sulators and bughes
Enamelled Eureka
Wire ( 1 ohm per yard) Enamelled Eureka Wire (1 ohm per yard) Ba
per yard per yard
 Tag strip, if tage
Power Amy Parts Kit. All alove parts including wire arnl sleeving
£2.10.0 post free
S.A.E. for parts priee list of complete amplifer, Power supply parts ete.

## C. \& D. ELECTRONICS

17 St. Lukes Road. Pallion, Sunderland, Co. Durham.

## Est. 1943 JJHSONS Tel: 24864

VHF and Short-Wave kits for the Amateur enthusiast and constructor. For 2 and 4 metres, the unique two transistor model SR2/P, $70-150 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$, 69/6, p.p. 4s. New super 5 V allwave, all-band kit, also "Mini-Amp" self-contained, cabinet size, a mere $4 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 \frac{1}{2} \times 2 \frac{1}{4}$. Write today, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope for interesting free literature, and details, direct to

## JOHNSON'S (RADIO)

St. Martin's Gate, Worcester


T-1K 38/6. p.p.2F-; EP10K 79/-, p.p.3/-; IT1-2 70/-, p.p. 3/-: EP30K 120/-, p.p. 4/6: EPIOKN 108/-. p.p. 4/6: EP20KN 88/-, p.p. 4/6; EP30KN 150/-, p.p. $4 / 6$. S.A.E. for further detafls. $0-50$ microamp Level Meters $15 /-$, p.p. $1 /-$ Transistor Square Wave Ginerator Useful for fault location and Morse practice. Variable amplitude. Parts to build 11/$\mathbf{1} \%$ IIIgh Stathity Mesistors $2 /$-, ${ }^{1}$ watt. full range $10 \Omega$ to $10 \Omega-$. Stock list avallable. $1 \%$ Wirewound Resistors, 1 watt. $1 \Omega$ to $5 \mathrm{k} \Omega 3 / 6$; to $20 \mathrm{k} \Omega$. 4/6; $1 \%$ add 3d. Your value wound to order.
PLANET INSTRUMENT CO. 2ñ (W) DOMINION AVEVLE. LEEISS 7

## WORLD RADIO \& TV HANDBOOK 1968, 42/-

by JOHANSEN, postage 1/3

Transistor Substitution Hamloook. new 7 th ed. 15/-. P. \& P. 1/.
Electroniques Manual by Standard Telephones 10/6. P. \& P. $1 / 6$.
Colour T.V. PAL System new ed. by Patchett 40/-. P. \& P. 1/
Hi-Fi yar Bonk 1968 15/-. P. \& P. 1/3
T.V. Fault Finding, 405, 6e: lines by Data 83/-. P. \& P. 9d.
Radio Valve Data 81 h ed. by Wireless World 9/6. P. \& P. $1 /$
Tape Recorder Servicing Nechanies by Schroder 21/-. P. \& P. 1/-.
Where possible 24 -hour service guaranteed.

## UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET
LONDON, W.C. 2
(Letcester Square Tube Station)



## EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

BUILD 40 INTERESTING PROJECTS On a PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS with PARTS and TRANSISTORS from your SPARES BOX
CONTENTS: (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards $4 \frac{{ }^{\prime \prime}}{} \times 2 \frac{1}{\frac{1}{\prime \prime}}$. (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio. (3) 1 Board for Wristwatch Radio, etc. (4) Resist. (5) Resist Solvent. (6) Etchant. (7) Cleanser/Degreaser. (8) 16-page Booklet Printed Circults for Ama teurs. (9) 2 Minlature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW. Also free with each kit. (10) Essential Design Data, Circuits, Chassis Plans, etc, for building.

40 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS
A very comprehenslve selection of circuits to suit everyone's requirements and constructional ability. Many recently developed very efficient deslgns published for the firsttime including 10 new circuits.


EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT 8/6
Postage \& Pack. 1/6 (UK) Commonwealth: SURFACE MAIL 2/ AIR MAIL 8/-
Australia, New Zealand South Africa, Canada
(1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with voltage-quadrupler detector, (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crystal Tuner with Audio Amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutral ised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRIFLEXON" TrIple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loudspeaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructo anywhere in the World. 3 Subminiature Radio Receivers based on the 'Trifiexon' circult. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage Slamp Radlo. Size only $1 \cdot 62^{\prime \prime} \times \cdot 95^{\prime \prime} \times \cdot 25^{\prime \prime}$. (11) Wrlstwatch Radio $9 \cdot 15^{\prime \prime} x$ $80^{\times} \times 55^{\prime \prime}$. (12) Ring Radio $\cdot 70^{\prime \prime} \times \cdot 70^{\prime \prime} \times \cdot 55^{\prime \prime}$. (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radlo Control Tone Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P Amplifier (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve Amplifier. (18) Reliable Burgiar Alarm. (19) Light Seeking Animal, Guided Misslle. (20) Perpetual Motion Machine. (21) Meta Defector. (22) Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence required). (27) Constant volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by induction. (29) Inductive-Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Reflex Rad (33) Wristwatch Transmitter/Wire-less Microphone. (32) Wire-iess Door Bel (33) Ultrasonic Switch/Alarm. (34) Seismic Car Alarm. (35) Quality Stereo Push Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Beam Telephone - "Photophone", (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (38) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Transmltter. (40) Thyrlstor Drill Speed Controller.

## PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

BUILD 12 EXCITING PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES
CONTENTS: 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals. EtchIng Manual, Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, LatchIng Relay, 2 Transistors, Condenser, Resistors Gain Control. Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact every (Prolec No. 1) which can be modifled for modulated-llght operation.

photoelectric kit 39/6
Postage \& Pack. 2/E (UK) Commonwealth: SURFACE MAIL $3 / 6$ AIR MAIL £1.0.0

Australia, New Zealand S. Alrica, Canada \& U.S.A Also Essentlal Data Circults

12 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS. (1) Steady-LIght Photo-Switch/Alarm. (2) Modulated-Light Alarm. (3) Long-Range Stray-light Alarm. (4) Relay-Less Alarm. (5) Warbling-Tone Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Alarm. (7) Projector Lamp StabiIlser. (8) Electronic Projector Modulator. (9) Malns Power Supply. (10) Car Parking Lamp Switch. (11) Automatlc Headlamp Dipper. (12) Super-Sensltive Alarm.

## INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

Everything needed (except plywood) for building: I Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photocell Receiver (as Ilfustrated). Suitable for all Photoelectrlc Burglar Alarms, Counters, Door Openers, etc
CONTENTS: 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, infra-red filter, projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price 19/6. Postage and Pack 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 8

LONG RANGE OPTICAL KIT 29/6 p.p. 1/6
EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRONIC ENG. KITS YORK ELECTRICS, 333 York Rd., London S.W. 11
Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Pholographs of all Klts and all 52 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects assembled

## Z \& I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Please send all eorrespondence and Mail-Orders to the Head Office
When sending cash with order, please include $2 / 6$ in $£$ for postage and handling
MNIMUM CHARGE 2/- No C.O.D. orders aceepted We wish to buy $723 \mathrm{~A} / \mathrm{B}, 2 \mathrm{~K} 25$, $845,4-85 \mathrm{~A}, 4035,5022$, at $30 /$-, also other speoials.

Retail Shop
85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W1
Tel. LANgham 8403
Open all day Saturday

| 0 Az | 81- | 6AG5 2/6 | $6 \mathrm{6F18}$ 7/8 | 7B7 7/- | irst 0 |  |  | ully Gu | anteed | F39 |  |  | PCL86 8 | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{U} 26 \\ \mathbf{U} 33 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OA3 | $81-$ | 64078 - | 6 F 23 14/- | $7 \mathrm{B8}$ 8/- | ist | 1 |  | ully | anteed |  |  | 4/800 10/- | PCLS0016/- | U33 | 4/- |
| 0B2 | 81- | 6AHG 10/- | $6 \mathrm{~F}^{24}$ 12/- | $70512 / 6$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8/8-1- | GS10H 40\%- | PCL80116/- | U81 | 01- |
| 0 OB 3 | $81-$ | 6AK5 5/- | 6F25 | 7 Y 4 $8 / 6$ <br> 726  <br> 18  |  |  |  |  |  | EF80 | 11/6 | G847X 12j- | PEN4DD6 $/-$ | U191 | 14/- |
| 0 O 3 | ${ }_{6}^{6 /-}$ | 6Ak6 10/- | $\begin{array}{lr}6 F 26 & 6 / 6 \\ 6 F 28 & 13 / 7\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}724 & \text { 6/- } \\ \text { 9BW6 } & 7 /-\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | EF83 | 9/6 | GTE175M | PEN45 6/6 | U281 | $81-$ |
| OD3 | 6/- | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 6ALb } & 3 /- \\ \text { 6AM6 } & 4 /-\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}6 \mathrm{~F}^{28} & 13 /- \\ 6 \mathrm{~F} 29 & 6 /-\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}9 \mathrm{BW6} & 7 /- \\ 10 \mathrm{Dl} & 7 /-\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | EF85 | 6/6 | 12/- | PEN45DD | U282 | 81- |
| 1A3 | 4/- | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 6AM6 } & 4 /- \\ \text { 6AQ5 } & 5 / 6\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}6 \mathrm{~F}^{29} 9 & 6 /- \\ 6 \mathrm{~F} 20 & 6 /-\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 10D1 } \\ 10 \mathrm{~F} 1 & 7 /- \\ 9 /-\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | EFP86 | 6)- | GZ30 7/- | 121- | U301 | 11/- |
| 1A5GT | 51- | $\begin{array}{rrr}\text { GAQ5 } & 5 / 6 \\ 6 A R 6 & 10 /-\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}6 \mathrm{~F}^{2} 20 & 6 /- \\ 6 \mathrm{~F} 32 & 3 /-\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}10 \mathrm{~F} 1 & 9 /- \\ 10 \mathrm{~F} 3 & 8 /-\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | EF8 | 5/8 | QZ31 5/- | PEN46 6/- | U404 | - |
| 1AK2 | 101- | 6AR4 101- | 6 F 33 15/- | $10 \mathrm{F9}$ 10/- |  |  |  |  |  | EF9 | 4/- | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { GZ32 } & 10 /- \\ \text { GZ33 } & 12 / 6\end{array}$ | PEN220A $71-$ | U80 1 <br> UABC | $\begin{aligned} & 17 /- \\ & 05 / 3 \end{aligned}$ |
| 183GT | 81- | $\begin{array}{ll}6 A R 5 & 6 /- \\ 6 A!6 & 6 /-\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 6GK6 } & 12 /- \\ 6 H 6 & 3 /-\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 10F18 } & 7 / 8 \\ 10 \mathrm{~L} 1 & 7 / 6\end{array}$ | ELE |  | N | $V$ | $V E S$ | EF9 | 4/- | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { GZ33 } & 12 / 6 \\ \text { GZ34 } & 10 /-\end{array}$ | PEN383 ${ }^{7 /-}$ | UABC8 | 9/- |
| 1G6GT | 6)- | 6ASS $5 /-$ | $\begin{array}{ll}6 \mathrm{H} 4 & 3 /- \\ 65\end{array}$ | $10 \mathrm{L14}$ B/6 |  |  |  |  |  | EF9 | $5 /-$ | GZ37 12/6 | PEN384 7/- | UAF42 | 9/- |
| 1H5GT | 6/8 | 6 AS6 6/- | 6J5GT 5J- | 10LD3 71- | $29 \mathrm{Ll} \mathrm{13/-}$ | 62B' | 201- | DAC32 6/6 | EC86 11/6 | EF96 | $2 / 6$ | HABC80 | PEN453DD | UB41 | 101- |
| 1L4 | $2 / 6$ | $6 \mathrm{As7G} 15 /-$ | $6 \mathrm{6J6} \quad 3 / 6$ | 10LD12 5/3 | 20P1 12/- | 75 Cl | 13/- | DAF't0 10\%- | Ec88 10/- | EF98 | 10j- | H ${ }^{\text {Hasa }}$ 8/8 | 10/- | UBC41 | $7 /-$ |
| 1Q5GT | $81-$ | 6AT6 4/6 | $6 \mathrm{J7}$ 81- | 10LD13 8/- | $20 \mathrm{P3}$ 12j- | $85 \times 2$ | $7 / 6$ | 1) AF41 10\% | EC92 6/6 | 183 | 61- | HBC90 4/6 |  | UBC81 | 8/- |
| 1R4 | 5/- | fidui 5/- | 6.77 G 5/- | 10LD14 8/6 | 20 P 4 19/- | 90AG | 46/- | DAF91 4/6 | ECC33 10\%- |  | ${ }^{61}{ }^{1}$ | HBC91 5/6 |  |  | 6/6 |
| 1R5 | 81 - | 6AVF 5/- | 6K6GT 8/- | $10 \mathrm{P} 13 \quad 15 /-$ | 20 P 5 19/- | 90 AV | 46/- | DAF92 6/- | ECO34 81- | 04 | $201-$ |  | 818 | F89 | 71- |
| 134 | $5 /-$ | 6AW8A 12/6 | 6 K 7 8/- | 10P14 16/- | 25LfGT 6/6 | 0 Cl | 12/ | 1)AF96 $6 / 6$ | ECC35 17/- |  |  |  | PFL200 |  | 101- |
| 185 | 4/6 | 6B4G 15/- | 6K7G 2/- | 11 D 3 7- | $25 \mathrm{Z4G}$ 8/- | 90 CG | 25/- | $1) \mathrm{F96}$ 8/6 | ECC40 $9 / 6$ | EF812 | 14/J- | $\mathrm{HLA2DO}_{8 /-}$ | ${ }^{\text {PFLL200 }}{ }_{13 / 6}$ | UC92 | 8/- |
| 1T4 | 3/- | $61375 /-$ | 6 K 23 7/6 | 11 D 5 7/- | $25 \mathrm{Z5}$ 81- | 90 CV | 251- | DH81 12/6 | ECC81 4/- | FH90 | ${ }_{9 / 8}$ | HL.92 $8 /-$ <br> $1 /$  | PL36 ${ }^{\text {P/- }}$ | UCC84 | 9/- |
| 1T5GT | 6/- | $6_{688}^{7 /-}$ | $6 \mathrm{L1}$ 101- | $12 \mathrm{ACG} 8 \mathrm{8j}$ | $2546 \mathrm{GT} 11 /-$ | 15002 | 6/- | DH101 7/6 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { ECC82 } & 5 / 6 \\ \mathrm{ECC83} & 5 / 6\end{array}$ | EL34 | $9 / 8$ $9 / 8$ | HL94 7J- | ${ }^{\text {PLL86 }}$ 7/- | UCC85 | $8 / 6$ $9 / 6$ |
| 104 | 51- | ¢B8G 2/6 | 6L5G 6/- | 12AD6 9/- | $\begin{array}{ll}30 \mathrm{A5} & 7 /- \\ 30 \mathrm{Cl} & \mathrm{B} / 3\end{array}$ |  |  | DK32 ${ }_{\text {DK }}$ 10/- | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { ECC83 } & 5 / 6 \\ \text { ECC84 } & 5 / 6\end{array}$ | EL35 | $8 / 8$ | KT68 19/- | PL82 71- | UCH21 |  |
| 105 | 6/- | $\begin{array}{cr}\text { 6BA6 } & 4 /- \\ \text { liBA7 } & 15 /-\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}6 \mathrm{L6GC} & 8 /- \\ 6 \mathrm{~L} 7 & 5 / 6\end{array}$ | 12AE6 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ /7/6 | $\begin{array}{rr}30 \mathrm{Cl} & 6 / 3 \\ 30 \mathrm{Cl} 5 & 13 / 6\end{array}$ | 811 A 812 A | $35 /-$ $57 / 6$ | $\begin{array}{cc}\text { DK40 } \\ \text { DK92 } & \text { 10/- } \\ \text { DK }\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { ECC84 } & 5 / 6 \\ \text { ECC85 } & 5 /-\end{array}$ | EL36 | 816 $22 / 6$ | KT68 ${ }^{\text {KT88 }}$ 27/6 | PL83 $6 / 6$ | UCH21 | 9/6 |
| 1X2F | 71 - | 6BE ${ }^{\text {a }}$ 4/8 | 6 LI 2 5/- | $5 /-$ | $3001714 / 6$ | 813 | $801-$ | DK96 716 | ECC8ti $71-$ | L 4 | $8 / 6$ | PABC80 $7 / 6$ | PL84 6/- | UCH43 | 8/- |
| $2 \mathrm{C}^{2} 2 \mathrm{~F}$ | $71-$ | fBG6G 12/- | 6L13 5/6 | $12 \mathrm{AL5} 57 /$ | 30 C 18 14/- | 866 A | 14/- | DL66 20/- | ECC88 8/- | EL4 | $9 / 8$ | PC86 $10 / 6$ <br> PC88 $10 / 6$ | ${ }^{\text {PLS }}$ P02 ${ }^{\text {14/- }}$ | UCH81 | 6/3 |
| 2051 | 8/- | $6 \mathrm{BH} \mathrm{C}^{7 / 6}$ | $6 L 16 \quad 5 / 6$ | $12 \mathrm{AQ5} 7 /-$ | 30 Fs 14/- | 872A | 50/- | DL91 5/- | ECC91 3/6 | EL81 | $91-$ | PC88 $10 / 6$ <br> $\mathrm{PC95}$ $6 / 6$ | ${ }^{\text {PLL500 }}$ | UCL81 | 9/1 |
| 20W4 | 12/- | 613516 | 01- | 12AT6 $4 / 6$ |  |  |  |  |  | EL83 | 6/6 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { PC97 } & 7 / 6\end{array}$ | PL801 13/- | UCL82 | 7/3 |
| 2D21 | 5/6 | BBK4 201- | 6LD3 8/6 | 12AU0 5/- | DUE TO | , | , | D Conse | T R RISE | EL84 | 6/6 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { PC900 } & 8 / 6\end{array}$ | PM84 $81-$ | UCL83 | 9/- |
| 2 E22 | 39J- | $6 \mathrm{BK7A} 91-$ | $6 \mathrm{LLD12} 818$ | $12 \mathrm{AU7} 5 / 6$ | IN PURC | ASE CO | STS W | E HAVE TO | NCREASE | EL84 | 4/6 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { PC900 } & 8 / 6 \\ \text { PCC84 } & 5 / 6\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { PH84 } & 81- \\ \text { PX4 } & 20 \%\end{array}$ | UF9 | 101- |
| 2 E 24 | 42/6 | 6BN6 7/6 | $6 \mathrm{LD13}$ 6/- | $12 A^{4} 65 / 6$ | ALL THE | ABOVE | PRICE | AKE BY 2d. IN | WHEN | EL85 | 8/6 | PCC84  <br> PCC85 $7 / 6$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { PX425 } & \text { 15/- }\end{array}$ | UF41 | 9/- |
| $2 \mathbf{E} 26$ | 22/6 | GBETA 7/- | $6 \mathrm{LD20} 5 /-$ | 12AV7 8/- |  | PLEA | SE M | AKE SURE | AT THIS | ELS60 | 5/6 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PCC85 } \\ & \text { PCC88 } \\ & \text { 71/- } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lr}\text { PY31 } & 5 /-\end{array}$ | UF42 | 9/- |
| $2 \times 2$ | 4/- | ${ }_{6 B R 7}^{681}$ | 6N7GT 8/6 | 12AW6 20/- |  |  | F |  |  | EL95 | $5 / 6$ | $\text { PCC89 } 10 / 6$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { PY32 } & 8 / 6\end{array}$ | UF43 | 8/- |
| $2 \times 2 \mathrm{~A}$ | 81- | 6BR8 $10 /-$ <br> 9887  <br> $81-$  |  | $\begin{array}{lr} 12 A X 7 \\ \text { 12AY7 } & 5 / 6 \\ \hline 10 /- \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | EL360 | $22 /$ | PCC189 11/- | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { PY80 } & 5 / 6\end{array}$ | UF80 |  |
| 3 A 3 | 11/- | fBS7 $25 /-$ <br> 615 F 7 $10 \%$ <br> 6  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 12AY7 10/- } \\ & \text { 12B4A } 9 /- \end{aligned}$ | 30 FLI 120 | 981 A | 651- | DL95 7/- | ECC18911/- | EL821 |  | PCC80515/- | PY81 $5 / 6$ | UF85 | $7 / 3$ $9 /-$ |
| 3138 | 40J- | $\begin{array}{lll}684 & \\ 604 & 4\end{array}$ | $6 \mathrm{FP28}$ 12/- | l2BA6 6/- | $301 \sim L 1380$ | 955 | 3/- | DL96 7/- | ECC80412/6 | EL822 | 17/- | PCC80615/- | PY82 5/- | UF86 | $9 /-$ $7 /-$ |
| 3D6 | $31-$ | 6C5GT 6/6 | 6Q7 $71-$ | 12BE6 5/6 | $30 \mathrm{FL} 1414 /-$ | 991 | 71 | DM70 5/6 | ECC80713/6 | ELL80 | 13/- | PCE800 | PY83 $\quad 1 / 6$ | UL41 | 8/6 |
| 3D21A | 351- | 606 4/- | 6R7G 6/- | 12BH7 8/- | 30 Ll 5 | 5654 | 91- | DM71 6/- | ECF80 6/8 | EM34 | 13/- | 15/- | PY88 7/6 | UL84 | 6/6 |
| 3E29 | 601- | 6C8G 8/- | 68A7 7/ | 12BY7 10/- | $30 \mathrm{L15}$ 15/- | 5670 | 10 | DM160 8i | ECFP2 6/6 | EM171 | 12/6 | CF80 0/3 | Y301 14 | UM4 | 101- |
| 3Q4 | 7/- | ${ }_{6} \mathrm{Cl136}$ 5/ | $68 \mathrm{~F} 581-$ | 12 El 20f- | $30 \mathrm{L17}$ 15/ | 6146 | $27 / 6$ | 0 81- | ECF83 12/- | EM80 | 7 7- | CF82 ${ }^{6} /$ | PY800 | UM80 | 6)- |
| 3Q5GT | 6/6 | 60066 | 65 F 7 8/- | 12H6 41- | 0P16 7\% | 6360 |  | 80 7/- | ECF86 9/6 | M81 | 619 |  | 101 | UUS | $8 /-$ |
| 3V4 | 6/- | $201-$ | 6SG7 b/- | 12J5GT 3/- | 30 P 18 6/- | 6939 |  | 86 6/- | ECF20013/ |  |  |  |  | UU8 | 71 - |
| 4 B 32 | 801- | $6 \mathrm{CG7} 81-$ | 6sH7 4/- | 12K5 10/- | 30 P 19 14/- | 7199 | 15) | DY87 6/6 | ECF20113/- | EM85 | 11/- | PCF87 14/6 |  | UU9 | $7 / 6$ |
| $4 \mathrm{X150A}$ |  | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{CH} 681$ | 68.77 7/- | 12 K 8 8/- | $30{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{L} 1 \mathrm{l}^{18 /-}$ | 7380 | $301-$ | DY802 $9 /-$ <br> E88CC  <br> 18  | ECH21 9/6 | EM87 | 10/- | 191- |  | UU10 | $81-$ |
|  | 1001- | 6CL6 9/- | 68L7GT 6/- | 12Q7GT 5/8 | $30 \mathrm{PL13} 16 /-$ | 7586 | $22 / 8$ | E88CC 12/6 | ECE35 11/- | EN91 | 5/6 | 91- |  | UY1N | $8 /-$ |
| 5R4GY | 9/- | 60W4 12/- | 68N7GT 5/6 | 12847 10/- | $30 \mathrm{P} 1416 /-$ | 7895 | 22/6 | E180F $17 / 8$ | ECH42 10/- |  |  | PCF802 8/- | 25 | UY21 | 9/- |
| 5 T 8 | 81- | 6 CY 57 | $6 \mathrm{BQ7}$ 7/- | ${ }^{128 C 7} 41-$ | $350512 /-$ | 9002 9003 | $5 / 6$ $9 /-$ | EABC80 6/6 | ECE81 EGH83 7/3 | EY80 | $10 /-$ $8 /-$ | 14/- | R1 | UY41 | 6/6 |
| 5U4G | 51 | 6 CY 7 11/- | 68 R 7 7i- | 12855 9/- | ${ }_{35 \mathrm{~W}}{ }^{\text {35GT }}$ 8/- | ${ }^{\text {A } 22033}$ | 18/- | EAF42  <br> EB91 $3 /-$ | ECH83 | EY81 | 7- | $8^{14 /-}$ | S106 12/- | UY82 | $9 / 6$ |
| 5U4GB | 6/6 | 6156 | 6887 | $\begin{array}{ll}128 F 7 & 7 /- \\ 128 G 7 & 5 /-\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 35 W 4 & 4 / 6 \\ 3523 & 10 /- \end{array}$ | A2293 | 18/- | EB91 EBC33 $7 /-$ $7 /-$ | ECH84 ${ }^{\text {E/- }}$ | EY81 |  | ${ }^{121-}$ | TH233 $7 /-$ <br> $12 /-$  | UY85 | 61- |
| 5 V 4 G 5 Z 3 | $7 / 8$ $7 / 6$ | 6DK6  <br> 6084 $8 /-$ <br> $15 /-$  | $\begin{array}{lr} 6 \mathrm{~T} & 6 / 6 \\ 6 \mathrm{U} 4 \mathrm{GT} & 12 / 6 \end{array}$ | $128 G 7$ $5 /-$ <br> $128 H 7$ $4 /-$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 35 Z 3 & 10 /- \\ 35 Z 4 G T & 8 / 6 \end{array}$ | AR8 ${ }_{\text {ARP12 }}$ | $6 /-$ $4 / 6$ | EBC33  <br> EBC41 $7 /-$ <br> 17  | ECL80 ${ }_{\text {L }}$ | EY83 | $9 / 6$ $9 / 6$ | PCF808 ${ }^{12 /-}$ | TH2321 7\%- | VU39A | $81 /$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 5 Z 3 \\ & 5 Z 4 \mathrm{G} \end{aligned}$ | $7 / 6$ | $\begin{array}{ll}6 \text { 684 } & 15 /- \\ 6 \mathrm{FAB} & 11 /-\end{array}$ | fU4GT $12 / 6$ 608 $6 / / 6$ | $\begin{array}{ll}12887 & 4 /- \\ 128 J 7 & 4 /-\end{array}$ | 35 ZaGT $35 \mathrm{Z} \mathrm{G}^{\text {T }}$ 8/- | ARP12 | 9/6 | EBC81 $61-$ | ECL82 6/- | EY86 | $6 / 6$ | PCFB08 13/- | TTR1 35j- | VU111 | 7/6 |
| $5 \mathrm{Z4GT}$ | 7/6 | 6EW6 12/- | 6V6GT 6/- | 125 K 7 6/- | $50 \mathrm{C5}$ 6/- | AZ11 | $7 / 6$ | EBC90 4/6 | ECL83 9/6 | EY87 | $81-$ | PCH20012/- | U12/14 8/- | VU120 |  |
| 6/30L2 | 12/6 | 6 F 1 14/- | $6 \times 4$ 4/- | 12SQ7 7/6 | G | AZ31 | 91- | EBC91 5/- | ECL84 11/- | EY88 | 8/6 | PCL80 15/- | U18/20 10/- |  | - |
| 6A6 | 4/- | 6 Fil 6/- | 6X5GT 5/- | $12 \mathrm{SR7} 5 /-$ | 27/6 | CBLI | 15/- | EBF80 $7 / 6$ | ECL85 10/6 | EZ35 | $5 /-$ | PCL81 9/- | U19 40/- | VU133 | \% |
| 6A8G | $5 / 6$ | 6 F 13 8/6 | 6x8 12/- | 1487 15/- | 50L6G'1 $7 / 6$ | CBL31 | 15/- | EBF83 8/- | ECL80 81- | EZ40 | $7 / 6$ | PCL82 7i- | U20 10/- | Z719 | $4 / 6$ |
| $6 \mathrm{AB4}$ | $6 / 6$ | $6 F 14$ 15/- | 6 Y 6 G 10/- | 20 A 3 5/8 | $52 \mathrm{KU} \mathrm{7/-}$ | CCH35 | $91-$ | EBF89 016 | EF9 8/- | Ez41 | 81 | PCL83 8/6 | U21 7j- | Z729 | 6/- |
| 6AB7 | 4/- | 6F15 11/- | 6 6 4 5/- | 200V 62/6 | $53 \mathrm{KU} \quad 12 / 6$ | CY1 | $81-$ | LBLAd 14/- | EF36 5/- | E280 | 5)- | PCL84 $7 / 6$ | U22 61- | Z759 | 24)- |
| 6AF4A | 9/- | 6 F 17 8/- | $7 \mathrm{B6}$ 11/- | $20 \mathrm{D1}$ 9/- | 58 CG 45J- | CY31 | 71 - | EBL31 22/6 | EF37A 81 | EZ81 | 5/- | PCL85 8/6 | U25 14/- | 7803U | 51- |

TRANSISTORS

| $0 \mathrm{Cl6}$ | 20 | 0 Cl 41 | 12/6 | AF124 $7 / 6$ | MAT101 8/8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 C 23 | $12 / 6$ | 0C170 | 5/- | AF125 6/B | MAT120 7/9 |
| 0 C 24 | 151- | $0 \mathrm{C171}$ | $6 /-$ | AF126 6j- | MAT1218/6 |
| 0 C 25 | $7 / 6$ | OC200 | 7/6 | AFl27 6/- | OP |
| OC26 | 61- | 0 C 201 | 10/- | AF178 12/6 | - |
| 28 | 12/6 | OC202 | 13/- | AF186 $17 / 6$ | $2 \mathrm{C309}$ 5/- |
| OC29 | 14/9 | OC203 | 10/6 | AFY19 22/6 | 2G371A |
| C35 | 13/- | OC204 | 12/6 | AFZ11 17/- | B |
| C36 | 12/6 | OC205 | 15/- | AFZ12 10/- | B |
| OC42 | 5/- | OC206 | 22/6 | ASY26 6/6 |  |
| 0 C 43 | 9/- | AC107 | 10/- | ASY28 $6 / 6$ |  |
| $0 \mathrm{C4} 4$ | 41- | $\mathrm{ACl}^{25}$ | 6/6 | $\begin{array}{lr}\text { ASZ20 } & 7 / 6\end{array}$ | 2N696 $7 /-$ |
| 0 C 45 | 3/6 | AC126 | 6/8 | 721 12/6 | 2N697 7/6 |
| 0 O 58 | 12/6 | $\mathrm{AC127}$ | ${ }^{7 / 8}$ | BC107 $7 / 8$ | N706 3/4 |
| OC70 | 4/- | AC128 | 6/6 | B | N706 3/4 |
| $0 \mathrm{C71}$ | $3 / 6$ | AC176 | $7 / 6$ | BCY33 76 | $237 /-$ |
| 0 C 72 | $51-$ | ACY17 | 8/6 | BCZ11 10/- | 2N1304 6/- |
| 0 O 73 | $7 / 6$ | ACY18 | $5 / 6$ | Bl'Y50 $8 / 8$ | N1756 15/- |
| $0 \mathrm{C75}$ |  | ACY19 | 6/6 | FY52 6/6 |  |
| 76 |  | ACY20 | 51. | BSY26 5/- | 6 5/6 |
| OC77 | 81 | ACY21 | 6/- | BSY28 5/ | 2N2926 5/6 |
| 0 C 78 | $51-$ | ACY22 | $3 / 6$ | BSY65 5/ |  |
| OC78D | 51- | A D140 | 16/- | GET103 51- | $\begin{array}{ll}28003 & 20 /- \\ 28004 & 15 /-\end{array}$ |
| $0 \mathrm{C81}$ |  | AD149 | 18/- | GET104 81 | $\begin{array}{ll}28004 & 15 /- \\ 28005 & 50 /-\end{array}$ |
| $0 \mathrm{C81}$ D | 31 | AF102 | 18/- | GET113 4/ | 28005 50/- |
| OC83 | 5 | AF114 | 6/6 | GIET114 4/ | $2 \mathrm{S006}$ 201- |
| 0 C 84 | $51-$ | AFl 15 | $81-$ | GET115 8/6 | 23012 140/- |
| OC] 22 | 12/6 | AF1 16 | 6/6 | ( ET11010/- $^{\text {- }}$ | 301- |
| OC139 | 716 | AF117 | 51 | GET872 61- | 28103 25/- |
| OC | 816 | AF118 | 10 | ET875 6 | 28104 15/- |
| COMPLEMENTART PAIRS (PNP/NPN) <br> AC176 (Clermanium) 13/-; 2N697/2N1132 (Silicon) <br> y $26 / \mathrm{ASY} 28$ (Germanium) 12/-. |  |  |  |  |  |

## SPECIAL OFFER OF TRANSISTORS <br> AM/FM and SW KIT comprising two AF125 (mixer  <br> 2G381 25/-per doz. assorted PROSE. 2G3.1A or B

## 25 WATT SOLDERING IRONS

200-250 watt exceptionally well made lightweight solder ing irons with polished wooden handles and chromilum plated body. Angle bit of sufficient length for long life. (P. P. 2/-). Spare, bits $1 / 9$. Spare elements $3 / \beta$

## THYRISTORS

$3 / 40,400$ p.i.v. 3 amp , stud mounted, Gate
BLUE SPOT, 200 p.i.v. 5 amp, stud mounted Gate

Gate voltage 3.25 v . at 120 mA max.
AVALANCHE SILICON RECTIFIERS
Type RAB508AF, 960 p.i.v. at 6 amps. max., stud mounted

## FOR P.W. CLUBMAN RECEIVER

One each OC170, OC45, OC71. Two OA81 and TC1, TC2 Trimmers ( $3-30 \mathrm{pF}$ Beebive), $19 /$-, post free.

## DRY REED INSERTS

Glass dry reed inserts appros. 1 in. dia. x lin. long with
axial leads. One "make; contact of 100 m a canacity at 50 V . Can be operated iv permanent magnet or $30-50$ Amp-turns relay coils. PRICE $18 /$ per doz. post free.

TEXAS SILICON FULL-WAVE BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 1 B20K 10100 piv, 2 amps, dimensions $1 \cdot 4 \times 1 \cdot 4 \mathrm{x} \cdot 6 \mathrm{in}$. $25 /-$ $1 \mathrm{~B} 40 \mathrm{~K} 10100 \mathrm{piv}, 4 \mathrm{amps}$ dimensions $1 \cdot 4 \times 1 \cdot 4 \mathrm{x} \cdot 6 \mathrm{~m} .30 /$ Postage 1/6 per rectitier.

## MOVING COIL METERS

We announce the introduction of a range of first quality moving coil meters with $1.5 \%$ accuracy. Meters are flanges. Please write for illustrated leaflets.

## SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

##  BYZZZ, 400 $0.1 . i ., 6$ Amps, B.M ${ }^{\text {BYZ }} 13,200$ Di.i.v, 6 Ampes., 8.M. BYZA9, as BYZ13 but stud negat DD000, 50 p.i.v., 500 mA , W.E.  DDDE8, 800 p.w. 500 mA , W.E Note: W.E.-Wire Ended; 8.M.-Stud Mounted <br> GERMANIUM POINT CONTACT DIODES

OAS, 100 pivill ma 15 ponded
OA79, 30 piv $35 \mathrm{~mA}, 40 \mathrm{mc} / \mathrm{s}$
OA81, 115 piv $/ 40 \mathrm{~mA}$, High Bsck Resistance
OA 95,90 piv 150 mA 日ubminiature
$25 \%$ discount for orders of 24

Our new ( $1967 / 68$ ) price list of Valves, Tubes and Semiconductors is now ready. In addition to listing prices of some 2,300 types it is a useful reference work giving Valve and Tube Equivalents. Specifica tion of Microwave Tubes, Cathode Ray Tubes and Semiconductors. Send S.A.E. (Quarto) now to get your copy free of

The following blueprints are available from stock. Descriptive text is not available but the date of issue is shown for each blueprint. Send, preferably, a postal order to cover cost of the blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to Blueprint Department, Practical Wireless, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.


## PLEASE NOTE THAT WE CAN SUPPLY NO BLUEPRINTS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN IN $\star$ THE ABOVE LIST. NOR ARE WE ABLE TO SUPPLY SERVICE SHEETS FOR COMMERCIAL $\star$ RADIO, TV OR AUDIO EQUIPMENT.

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS

## query service

Before using the query service it is important to read the following notes:

The PW Query Service is designed primarily to answer queries on articles published in the magazine and to deal with problems which cannot easily be solved by reference to standard text books. In order to prevent unnecessary disappointment, prospective users of the service should note that:
(a) We cannot undertake to design equipment or to supply wiring diagrams or circuits, to individual requirements.
(b) We cannot undertake to supply detailed information for converting war surplus equipment, or to supply circuitry.
(c) It is usually impossible to supply information on imported domestic equipment owing to the lack of details available.
(d) We regret we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone.
(e) It helps us if queries are clear and concise.
(f) We cannot guarantee to answer any query not accompanied by the current query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope.

## QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 5th April, 1968 and must accompany all queries in accordance with the rules of our Query Service.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, APRIL 1968

NEW! SOLID STATE HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT BRITISH MADE:
POWER AMPLIFIERS - PRE-AMPLIFIERS - POWER SUPPLIES We proudly present this new range of Audio Equipment developed from ins dale


COMPLETE FULLY ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE NO. 21 FREE ON REQUEST


THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY - CHoOSE A SYSTEM TO SUUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE Pounds:


 24 pare 1 lustrated Brochure as above inelud- S Send for illustrated Brochure $16 \& 1 \%$
ing Valves and Quartz Crystals. 1/-post paid. ing Valves and Quartz Crystals. 1/-post paid.


ELECTRONIC
Also READY BUILT AND
TESTED 128 gins Deferred terms available.
DEPOSIT £ 36.8 .0 and 12 monthly payments of eg. Total f144.8.C. KIT of PARTS Deferred erms:-DEPOSIT £29.19.0 TOTAL COST \&113.19.0. ORGAN COMPONENTS

TOTAL COST TO BUILD 99 CNS


* Build this instrument stage by stage in your own home. EXPORT PRICES Fully TRANSISTORISED POLYPHONIC. British design. ON APPLICATION Full details on advertised products FREE on request

BUILD THESE PRACTICAL WIRELESS DESIGNS

## CLUBMAN Mk I

as per jan/feb 1968 motion
 Send for Parts List 41 BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER with MARTIN RECOROAKITS BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER with MARTIN RECOROAKII
 Today's Value £45. 29 ginS. P.P. 18/6
 mither kite with MICROPHONE aud $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Today"s } \\ \text { Value } £ 50 & 32 \text { gins. P.P. } 18 / 6\end{array}$


7-TRANSISTOR
MW-LW SUPERHET NEVI PORTABL


SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT Z12 12 watt ampither. 8976 . PZ4 Power Supply Unit, g9/6. Stereo 25 Preamp.
 ALL Post PA TD


CLUBMAN Mk II
as per march 1968 EDItION
72/6 Post $2 / 6$

BUILD
£6.19.6 P.P. 4/6 BUILD THE PRACTICAL WIRELESS IC. FAM. TUNER AS PER DECEMBER. 196 ISSUE $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Total } & 996 & \text { Post }_{2 / 6}\end{array}$ Including F.C.A. CA3104 Circuit and Layout Diagrams. Parts List No. 40A BUILD THE PRACTICAL WIRELESS
SWITCHED FM. TUNER AS PER AUGUST. 196\% ISSUE
Total 77 Parts List No $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Total } \\ \text { cost } & 77 & \mathbf{6} & \underset{2}{\text { Post }} \\ 2 / 6 & \text { Parts List No. } & 33\end{array}$ With Circuit and Layout Diagrams EXPLORER V.H.F. RECEIVER Total 626 Will Cine cit cabinets


## CATALOGUE

LATEST EDITION
240 pages, 6,000 items 1,000 illustrations
$\star 20$ pages of transistors and semiconductor devices, valves and crystals.

* 150 pages of components and equipment. $\star 50$ passes of micropliones. decks and Hi-fi equipment.
The most comprehensive-Coneise-Clear
Catalogue
components Discount Vouchers Free with every copy


## Send today $86{ }^{\text {b }}$ pas

303 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W. 2 prone
Open Mon 10 sit 04 me itu


WE CAN SUPPLY FROM STOCK MOST OF THE PARTS specified on circuits in this magazine. SEND list for quotation.


[^0]:    RADIO EXCHANGE CO.
    Callers side entrance Barratts Shoe Shop Open 9-5p.m.
    Saturday 9-12.30 p.m.

[^1]:    To: The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept.PW2), 34a Hereford Road, London,W. 2 Please send, without obligation, details of the Full-time Course in Radio and Television.

[^2]:    All correspondence Intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, "Practical Wireless", George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London. W.C.2. Phone; TEMple Bar 4363. Telegrams: Newnes Rand London. Subscription rates, inclusting postage: 36 s . per year to any part of the world. (C) George Newnes Ltd., 1968. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published In "Practical Wlreless" is specIfically reserved throughout the countries slgnatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or Imitatlons of any uf these are therefore expressly forbidden.

[^3]:    Deferred terms available over $£ 10$ (UK only).
    Prices quoted are Mail Order prices.

[^4]:    Where postage is not delinitely stated as an extra then ordere over $\pm 3$ are post iree. Below Over 41 post free. S.A.E. With eaquiries please

[^5]:    MARTIN ELECTRONICS
    154 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex
    Please send Recordakit/F.M. Tuner/Audiokit Hi-Fi Leaflets. (Strike out items not wanted)

    Name
    Address

[^6]:    Please apply to Personnel Manager, Cambridge Works Ltd., Haig Road, Cambridge. Tel. Cambridge 51351 Extn 327

[^7]:    ALL TYPES of metal work to your specifications. WALTON, 48 Green Lane, Oldham, Lancs.

